

A world **in motion** since 1919!

specialized in extractors



Industry

KUKKO tool program specially tailored for the industry.





KUKKO-Werkzeugfabrik Kleinbongartz & Kaiser oHG is the manufacturer of extractor tools for users in trade and industry. In 1919, Kleinbongartz & Kaiser oHG, the core company of today's **KUKKO Group**, was founded by Alfred Kleinbongartz and his brother-in-law Emil Kaiser in Remscheid, the centre of the German tool industry.

KUKKO has been an independent, owner-run family company for four generations and is one of the world's leading producers of extractor tools of all kinds.

From the very beginning, **KUKKO** specialized in the development and manufacturing of extractor tools for the non-destructive dismounting of gears, bearings, ball bearings and similar components in all areas of technology. To this day, the product lines, extractor tools and dismounting tools are the core business of the KUKKO Group.

Numerous German and foreign patents, registered designs, and utility models bear witness to the intensive, continuous and successful development work.

Information about the KUKKO product range

You can find this on our homepage www.kukko.com

We have made plenty of information available for you in the download area. You will also find detailed information and application videos concerning the product.



www.youtube.com/kukkotools

The videos will help you with any questions you may have about the application of our tools.



Our Extractor Guide will help you to quickly and safely select the right extractor.

Would you like to order spare parts? You can do this quickly and easily, because all the components are available and numbered as spare parts. In the service area of our homepage, you will find the spare parts list for downloading.



01	External extracting	
02	Internal extracting	
03	Separating	
04	Ball bearing removal and fitting 86 Kugellager Aus- & Einbau	
05	Displays 94 Displays	
06	Series 800	
97	Nut splitting	?
08	Extractor	•
09	Automotive 112	•
10	Offshore	}
11	Turnus	ŀ

Impressum

Firma / Company: Kukko Werkzeugfabrik

Heinbongartz & Kaiser oHG Heinrich-Hertz-Str. 5, 40721 Hilden, Germany Duesseldorf (HRA Nr. 22727) +49 (0) 2103-9754-300 +49 (0) 2103-9754-310 Registergericht / Court of Registry: Phone: Fax: E-Mail: info@kukko.com www.kukko.com

© 2016 Kleinbongartz & Kaiser oHG · All rights reserved.

 $\label{thm:constraints} Unauthorized\ copying\ or\ distribution\ without\ written\ permission\ is\ strictly\ prohibited.$

Branchenkatalog/ Business directory

Diesem Katalog liegen unsere allgemeinen Geschäftsbedingungen zugrunde. Maße und Gewichte sind nur annähernd. Modell- und Ausführungsänderungen, Irrtümer und Druckfehler behalten wir uns vor.

Allgemeine Liefer- und Zahlungsbedingungen siehe www.kukko.com

Our general terms of business form the basis of this katalog.

Measurements and weights are only approximate.

All rights are reserved for alteration of models and finishes, mistakes and misprint.

General Terms and Conditions of Delivery and Payment see www.kukko.com

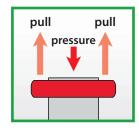
www.KUKKO.com 3

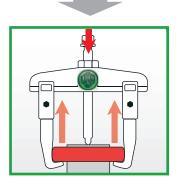
06

EXTERNAL



The part to be removed is on a shaft and is freely accessible from the outside!





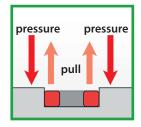


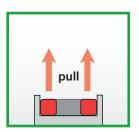
Use an EXTERNAL puller

INTERNAL



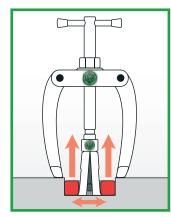
The part to be removed is in a recess!

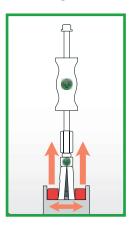














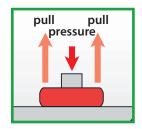
Use an INTERNAL puller



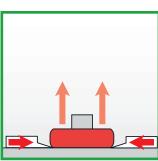
SEPARATING

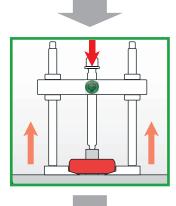


The part to be removed is level. It is not possible to use standard puller jaws!







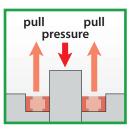


Use an SEPARATING device

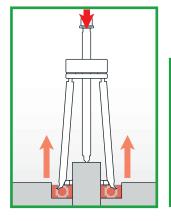
BALL BEARING

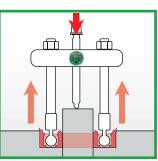


The ball bearing is in a housing and on a shaft at the same time.











Use an BALL BEARING extractor

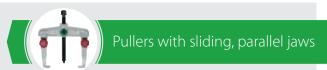




External extracting Außen-Abziehen

Pullers with sliding, parallel jaws Abzieher mit gleitenden, immer parallelen Abzughaken	08-26
Pullers with swivelling jaws Abzieher mit schwenkbaren Abzughaken	. 28-35
Pullers with self-centering jaws Abzieher mit selbstzentrierenden Abzughaken	36-38
Pullers with Auto-SnapAbzieher mit Auto-Snap	39-40
Puller with cone-driven spread adjuster	40
Pullers with reversible jaws Abzieher mit umkehrbaren Haken	. 41-42
Pullers with side clamp Abzieher mit seitlicher Spannzwinge	. 43-44
Pullers with adjustable jaws Abzieher mit voreinstellbaren Abzughaken	44-45
Small part puller Kleinteilabzieher	45
Puller EconomyAbzieher Economy	. 46-49
Accessories External pullingZubehör für Aussen-Abzieher	. 50-65





Universal 2-jaw pullers with adjustable reach

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.

20-AV/20-5



Description

- Standard pulling hook with adjustable clamping depths.
 - Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- Parallel pulling hooks in every position, even with full load.
- Mechanical pressure screw.

Advantage

- Pulling hooks can be adjusted lengthwise and to meet the required clamping depths.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Hydraulic spindle series 8 available as an option for particularly tight parts.
- Hydraulic extra press series 9 available as an option for particularly tight parts.
- Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.

Art No.	4021176	ŢŢ,	ij		₩ max.	max.	
		mm	mm	mm	Nm	t	
20-4-AV	-706233	520	300 - 500	36	400	12	
20-40-AV	-973222	650	300 - 500	36	400	12	
20-5	-009846	750	400 - 700	41	650	15	

Universal 2-jaw puller with adjustable reach and long hydraulic spindle (including mechanical pressure screw)

For pulling particularly tight bearings, gears, discs, etc.



8

Description

- Lubricating hydraulics.
- Standard pulling hook with adjustable clamping depths.
- Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- Parallel pulling hooks in every position, even with full load.

Advantage

- Pulling hooks can be adjusted lengthwise and to meet the required clamping depths.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.
- Suitable for pulling asymmetric workpieces.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.

Art No.	4021176		Ţ	max.	max.	mit with	
		mm	mm	t	Nm		
20-4-H	-227981	520	300 - 500	15	45	8-1-B	
20-40-H	-732218	650	300 - 500	15	45	8-1-B	
20-5-H	-228063	750	400 - 700	20	30	8-2-M	

ST

Industry

3-jaw pullers with adjustable reach

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.



Description

- Standard pulling hook with adjustable clamping depths.
- The three-jaw design ensures that the load is distributed evenly and that the part to be removed is held securely.
- Parallel pulling hooks in every position, even with full load.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- If there is not adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 2-jaw puller series 20.

- Pulling hooks can be adjusted lengthwise and to meet the required clamping depths.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Hydraulic spindle series 8 for particularly tight parts available from a particular puller size. Hydraulic extra press series 9 for particularly tight parts, can be used from a particular puller size. Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.

Art No.	4021176		Image: Control of the		max.	₩ max.	
		mm	mm	mm	t	Nm	
11-0-AV	-730078	375	300 - 500	36	15	500	
11-1-AV	-730153	520	300 - 500	41	20	650	
11-2-AV	-730238	650	300 - 500	41	20	650	

3-jaw pullers with adjustable reach and long hydraulic spindle

For pulling particularly tight bearings, gears, discs, etc.



- Lubricating hydraulics.
- Standard pulling hook with adjustable clamping depths.
- The three-jaw design ensures that the load is distributed evenly and that the part to be removed is
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- Parallel pulling hooks in every position, even with full load.

Advantage

- Pulling hooks can be adjusted lengthwise and to meet the required clamping depths.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.
- Suitable for pulling asymmetric workpieces.

Art No.	4021176		Ī	max.	max.	mit with	
		mm	mm	t	Nm		
11-0-BV	-730313	375	300 - 500	15	45	8-1-B	
11-1-BV	-730498	520	300 - 500	20	30	8-2-K	
11-2-BV	-730566	650	300 - 500	20	30	8-2-K	

2-jaw pullers

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.



Description

- Standard pulling hook.
 - Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.
- Parallel pulling hooks in every position, even with full load.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- If there is adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 3-jaw puller series 30 standard for optimal force distribution.

Advantage

- Can be installed on various pulling hooks.

 Variable reach thanks to jaw extensions, available up to a puller size of -20.

 Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Cross-beam, up to size -30, includes hexagonal profile for holding.
- $Hydraulic \ spindle \ series \ 8-0 \ for \ particularly \ tight \ parts, \ available \ from \ a \ particular \ puller \ size.$

Art No.	4021176	<u></u>	Ţ		max.	₩ max.	
		mm	mm	mm	t	Nm	
20-1	-009433	90	100	17	4,5	80	
20-10	-009921	120	100	17	4,5	80	
20-2	-009501	160	150	22	6,0	150	
20-20	-010088	200	150	22	6,0	150	
20-3	-009686	250	200	27	8,5	300	
20-30	-010163	350	200	27	8,5	300	
20-4	-009761	520	200	36	12,0	400	
20-40	-411861	650	300	36	12,0	400	
20-5	-009846	750	400700	41	15,0	650	

Universal 2-jaw puller with long hydraulic spindle (including mechanical pressure screw)

For pulling particularly tight bearings, gears, discs, etc.



- Lubricating hydraulics.
- Standard pulling hook.
- Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.
- $Pulling\ hooks\ with\ infinite\ adjustment\ on\ the\ cross-beam.$
- Parallel pulling hooks in every position, even with full load.

Advantage

- Easy and even pulling for particularly tight parts.
- Can be installed on various pulling hooks.
- Variable reach thanks to jaw extensions, available up to a puller size of -20.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Cross-beam, up to size -30, includes hexagonal profile for holding.

Art No.	4021176				max.	mit with	
		mm	mm	mm	t		
20-2-B	-885815	160	150	12	7	8-01	
20-20-B	-885846	200	150	12	7	8-01	
20-3-B	-885891	250	200	12	10	8-02	
20-30-B	-885945	350	200	12	10	8-02	
20-4-B	-885983	520	200	-	15	8-1-B	
20-40-B	-886010	650	300	-	15	8-1-B	

ST

Industry

Universal 2-jaw puller with extended jaws

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.



Description

- Extended standard puller hook.
- Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- Parallel pulling hooks in every position, even with full load.
- If there is adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 3-jaw puller series 30 for optimal force distribution.

Advantage

- Can be installed on various pulling hooks.

 Variable reach thanks to jaw extensions, available up to a puller size of -20.

 Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.

 Hydraulic spindle series 8-0 for particularly tight parts, available from a particular puller size.
- Hydraulic extra press series 9 for particularly tight parts, can be used from a particular puller size.

A.ut		—	—		max.	
Art No.	4021176	[ַן י ן		IIIax.	
		mm	mm	mm	t	
20-1-2	-466311	90	200	17	4,5	
20-1-25	-914362	90	250	17	4,5	
20-1-4	-989643	90	400	17	4,5	
20-10-2	-466496	120	200	17	4,5	
20-10-25	-908682	120	250	17	4,5	
20-10-4	-989650	120	400	17	4,5	
20-2-3	-466564	160	300	22	6,0	
20-20-3	-466649	200	300	22	6,0	
20-3-25	-901188	250	250	27	8,5	
20-3-3	-466724	250	300	27	8,5	
20-3-4	-467066	250	400	27	8,5	
20-3-5	-467301	250	500	27	8,5	
20-30-3	-466809	350	300	27	8,5	
20-30-4	-467141	350	400	27	8,5	
20-30-5	-467486	350	500	27	8,5	
20-4-3	-466984	520	300	36	12,0	
20-4-4	-467226	520	400	36	12,0	
20-4-5	-467554	520	500	36	12,0	
20-40-4	-730641	650	400	36	12,0	
20-40-5	-731976	650	500	36	12,0	

Sales display for 2-jaw pullers

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.



Glide FIX ARMIOCK

- The sales and workshop stands enable 2-jaw pullers to be stored and presented safely.
- Standard pulling hook.
- Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- Parallel pulling hooks in every position, even with full load.

Advantage

- Can be installed on various pulling hooks.
- Variable reach thanks to optional jaw extensions.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Cross-beam with hexagonal profile for good grip.
- Hydraulic spindle series 8-0 for particularly tight parts, available from a particular puller size.

Art No.	4021176	mm	mm mm	max.		Stück pieces	
20-ST	-010248	90 - 250	100 - 200	4,5 - 8,5	20-1, 20- 10, 20-2, 20-20, 20- 3, 20-STL	5	

www.KUKKO.com 11

Universal 2-jaw puller with long hydraulic spindle and extended jaws(including mechanical pressure screw)

For pulling particularly tight bearings, gears, discs, etc.

hydraulic Glide & FIX ARMLOCK

Description

- Lubricating hydraulics.
- Extended standard puller hook.
 Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.

 Parallel pulling hooks in every position, even with full load.

Advantage

- Easy and even pulling for particularly tight parts.
- Can be installed on various pulling hooks.
- Variable reach thanks to jaw extensions, available up to a puller size of -20.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Cross-beam, up to size -30, includes hexagonal profile for holding.

Art No.	 	mm	mm	mm	max. t	mit with	
20 2 2 2	005000				-	0.01	
20-2-3-B	-885808	160	300	12	7	8-01	
20-20-3-B	-885839	200	300	12	7	8-01	
20-3-3-B	-885860	250	300	12	10	8-02	
20-3-4-B	-885877	250	400	12	10	8-02	
20-3-5-B	-885884	250	500	12	10	8-02	
20-30-3-B	-885914	350	300	12	10	8-02	
20-30-4-B	-885921	350	400	12	10	8-02	
20-30-5-B	-885938	350	500	12	10	8-02	
20-4-3-B	-885952	520	300	-	15	8-1-B	
20-4-4-B	-885969	520	400	-	15	8-1-B	
20-4-5-B	-885976	520	500	-	15	8-1-B	
20-40-4-B	-885990	650	400	-	15	8-1-B	
20-40-5-B	-886003	650	500	-	15	8-1-B	

Universal 2-jaw puller, in set

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.



- If there is adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend a 3-jaw puller Series 30-P3 for optimal force distribution.
- Standard pulling hooks in various lengths.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.
- Parallel pulling hooks in every position, even with full load.

Advantage

- Can be installed on various pulling hooks.
- Variable reach thanks to optional jaw extensions.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Cross-beam with hexagonal profile for good grip.
- Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.

Art No.	4 021176	mm	mm mm	mm	max.	mit with	
20-10-P3	-267611	120	100 - 350	17	4,5	1-90-P, 1-190-P, 1-250-P	
20-20-P2	-003004	200	150/300	17	6	2-150-P, 2-300-P	
20-30-P3	-003011	350	200/300/400	19	8,5	3-200-P, 3-300-P, 3-400-P	

12

Set of universal 2- and 3-jaw pullers

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.



Description

- If there is adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 3-jaw puller.
- 8 in 1 kit in the tried-and-tested KUKKO-L-Boxx-System.
- Standard pulling hook.
- Jaw extensions.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.

Advantage

- Practical package for universal use.
- Complete easy-to-manage package.
- KUKKO-L-Boxx-System compatible with systems by all common manufacturers.
- Can be installed on various pulling hooks.
- Variable reach thanks to optional jaw extensions.

	Art No.	4021176	mm	mm mm	max.			
K-2	2030-10	-974748	120 - 130	100 - 350	4,5 - 6,0	20-10-P3, 30-10-P3, 614250	L-Boxx	

Set of universal 2- and 3-jaw pullers

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.



Glide CFIX ARMLOCK

- If there is adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 3-jaw puller.
- 7 in 1 kit in the tried-and-tested KUKKO-L-Boxx-System.
- Standard pulling hook.
- Jaw extensions.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.

Advantage

- Practical package for universal use.
- Complete easy-to-manage package.
- KUKKO-L-Boxx-System compatible with systems by all common manufacturers.
- Can be installed on various pulling hooks.
- Variable reach thanks to optional jaw extensions.

Art No.	4021176		ŢŢ	max.			
		mm	mm	t			
K-2030-20	-161360	200	150 - 450	6	24	L-Boxx	

ST

Set of universal hydraulic 2- and 3-jaw pullers

For pulling particularly tight bearings, gears, discs, etc.



Ų.	Constitution of the last	
hydraulic	Glide & FIX	ARMIOCK TECHNOLOGY

- Lubricating hydraulics.
- If there is adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 3-jaw puller.
- $14\ in\ 1\ kit\ in\ the\ tried-and-tested\ KUKKO-L-Boxx-System.$
- Standard pulling hooks in various lengths.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.

Advantage

- Practical package for universal use.
- Complete easy-to-manage package.
- KUKKO-L-Boxx-System compatible with systems by all common manufacturers.
- Can be installed on various pulling hooks.
- Variable reach thanks to optional jaw extensions.

Art No.	4021176		Image: Control of the	max.		mit with		
		mm	mm	t				
K-2030-20-B	-123269	200	150 - 450	7	24	8-01	L-Boxx	

www.KUKKO.com 13 3-jaw pullers

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.



Description

- Standard pulling hook.
- The three-jaw design ensures that the load is distributed evenly and that the part to be removed is held securely.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- Parallel pulling hooks in every position, even with full load.
- If there is not adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 2-jaw puller series 20.

Advantage

- Variable reach thanks to optional jaw extensions.

 Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Hydraulic spindle series 8 for particularly tight parts available from a particular puller size.

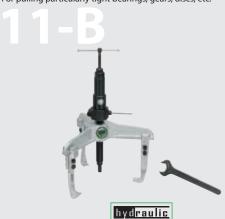
 Hydraulic extra press series 9 for particularly tight parts, can be used from a particular puller size.

 Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.

Art No.		<u></u>	لِباً		max.	ਜ਼ਿਲ੍ਹ max.	
		mm	mm	mm	t	Nm	
11-0-A	-005886	375	200	36	15	500	
11-0-A3	-729263	375	300	36	15	500	
11-0-A4	-729348	375	400	36	15	500	
11-0-A5	-729423	375	500	36	15	500	
11-1-A	-075421	520	200	41	20	650	
11-1-A3	-729591	520	300	41	20	650	
11-1-A4	-729676	520	400	41	20	650	
11-1-A5	-729751	520	500	41	20	650	
11-2-A	-006203	650	200	41	20	650	
11-2-A3	-706158	650	300	41	20	650	
11-2-A4	-729836	650	400	41	20	650	
11-2-A5	-729911	650	500	41	20	650	

3-jaw puller with long hydraulic spindle

For pulling particularly tight bearings, gears, discs, etc.



Description

- Lubricating hydraulics.
- Standard pulling hook.
- The three-jaw design ensures that the load is distributed evenly and that the part to be removed is held securely.
- Parallel pulling hooks in every position, even with full load. Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.

Advantage

- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.
- Suitable for pulling asymmetric workpieces.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.

Art No.	######################################			max.	max.	mit with	
		mm	mm	t	Nm		
11-0-B	-075346	375	200	15	30	8-1-B	
11-1-B	-006128	520	200	20	45	8-2-K	
11-2-B	-006388	650	200	20	30	8-2-K	
11-3-B	-706073	650	300	20	30	8-2-K	

ST

ST

Universal 3-jaw pullers

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.



Description

- If there is not adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 2-jaw puller series 20.
- Standard pulling hook.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- The three-jaw design ensures that the load is distributed evenly and that the part to be removed is
- Parallel pulling hooks in every position, even with full load.

Advantage

- Variable reach thanks to jaw extensions, available up to a puller size of -20.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
 Hydraulic spindle series 8-0 for particularly tight parts, available from a particular puller size.
- Hydraulic extra press series 9 for particularly tight parts, can be used from a particular puller size. Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.

Art No.	4021176		ψį		max.	ਰ max.	
		mm	mm	mm	t	Nm	
30-1	-013393	90	100	17	6	80	
30-10	-013621	120	100	17	6	80	
30-2	-013478	160	150	22	7	150	
30-20	-013706	200	150	22	7	150	
30-3	-013546	250	200	27	10	250	
30-30	-303005	350	200	27	10	250	
30-4	-303302	375	200	36	15	500	
30-40	-303319	520	200	41	15	500	
30-5	-303326	650	300-500	41	20	650	

Universal 3-jaw puller with long hydraulic spindle

For pulling particularly tight bearings, gears, discs, etc.



hydraulic	Glide & FIX	ARM IOCK

Description

- If there is not adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 2-jaw puller series 20-B.
- Lubricating hydraulics.
- Standard pulling hook.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- Hydraulic and mechanical pressure screw.

Advantage

- Can be installed on various pulling hooks.
- Variable reach thanks to jaw extensions, available up to a puller size of -20.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.
- Suitable for pulling asymmetric workpieces.

Art No.	4021176		Ţ		max.	mit with	
		mm	mm	mm	t		
30-2-B	-886317	160	150	12	7	8-01	
30-20-B	-886348	200	150	12	7	8-01	
30-3-B	-886393	250	200	12	10	8-02	
30-30-B	-303104	350	200	12	10	8-02	

www.KUKKO.com 15

Universal 3-jaw puller with extended jaws

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.



Description

- If there is not adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 2-jaw puller series 20.
- Extended standard puller hook.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- The three-jaw design ensures that the load is distributed evenly and that the part to be removed is
- Parallel pulling hooks in every position, even with full load.

Advantage

- Can be installed on various pulling hooks.
- Adjustable clamping depth thanks to jaw extensions, available up to a puller size of -30.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Hydraulic spindle series 8-0 for particularly tight parts, available from a particular puller size. Hydraulic extra press series 9 for particularly tight parts, can be used from a particular puller size.

Art No.	4021176	<u></u>	Image: Control of the		max.	
		mm	mm	mm	t	
30-1-2	-730726	90	200	17	6	
30-10-2	-730801	120	200	17	6	
30-2-3	-730986	160	300	22	7	
30-20-3	-731068	200	300	22	7	
30-3-25	-901256	250	250	27	10	
30-3-3	-731143	250	300	27	10	
30-3-4	-731228	250	400	27	10	
30-3-5	-731303	250	500	27	10	

Universal 3-jaw puller with long hydraulic spindle and extended jaws (including mechanical pressure screw)

For pulling particularly tight bearings, gears, discs, etc.









Description

- If there is not adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 2-jaw puller series 20-B.
- Lubricating hydraulics.
- Extended standard puller hook.
 Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- Hydraulic and mechanical pressure screw.

Advantage

- Easy and even pulling for particularly tight parts.
- Can be installed on various pulling hooks.
- Adjustable clamping depth thanks to jaw extensions, available up to a puller size of -30.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.

Art No.	4021176		Ţ		max.	mit with	
		mm	mm	mm	t		
30-2-3-B	-886300	160	300	12	7	8-01	
30-20- 3-B	-886331	200	300	12	7	8-01	
30-3-3-B	-886362	250	300	12	10	8-02	
30-3-4-B	-886379	250	400	12	10	8-02	
30-3-5-B	-886386	250	500	12	10	8-02	

ST

Universal 3-jaw puller-set

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.

Glide FIX ARMIOCK

Description

- If there is not adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 2-jaw puller series 20-P.
- Standard pulling hooks in various lengths.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- The three-jaw design ensures that the load is distributed evenly and that the part to be removed is
- Parallel pulling hooks in every position, even with full load.

Advantage

- Can be installed on various pulling hooks.
- Variable reach thanks to optional jaw extensions.

 Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.
- Suitable for pulling asymmetric workpieces.

Art No.	4021176	Ü	ťij		max.	
		mm	mm	mm	t	
30-10-P3	-111136	130	100 - 350	17	6	
30-20-P2	-111150	200	150/300	22	7	
30-3-P3	-111174	250	200/300/400	27	10	

Universal 2-jaw puller with narrow jaws

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc. for tight or difficult-to-access spaces.



Description

- If there is adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend a 3-jaw puller Series 30-S for optimal force distribution.
- Thin pulling hooks.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.
- Parallel pulling hooks in every position, even with full load.

Advantage

- Can be installed on various pulling hooks.
- Variable reach thanks to optional jaw extensions.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Cross-beam with hexagonal profile for good grip.

 Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.

Art No.	4021176	İ			max.	₩ max.	
		mm	mm	mm	t	Nm	
20-1-S	-757396	90	100	17	2,5	35	
20-10-S	-757471	120	100	17	2,5	35	
20-2-S	-727368	160	150	22	5	120	
20-20-S	-727443	200	150	22	5	120	
20-3-S	-727511	250	200	27	7	220	
20-30-S	-727696	350	200	27	7	220	

Sales display for 2-jaw puller with narrow jaws

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc. for tight or difficult-to-access spaces.



Glide FIX ARMIOCK

- If there is adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 3-jaw puller.
- The sales and workshop stands enable 2-jaw pullers to be stored and presented safely.
- Thin pulling hooks.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.

- Can be installed on various pulling hooks.
- Variable reach thanks to optional jaw extensions.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Cross-beam with hexagonal profile for good grip.
- Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.

Art No.	4021176	mm	mm	max. t		Stück pieces	
20-ST-S	-906282	90 - 250	100 - 200	4,0 - 7,0	20-1-S, 20-10-S, 20-2-S, 20-20-S, 20-3-S, 20-STL	5	

www.KUKKO.com 17

ST

2-jaw puller with narrow jaw, in set

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc. for tight or difficult-to-access spaces.



Description

- If there is adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend a 3-jaw puller Series 30-SP for optimal force distribution.
- Thin pulling hooks in various lengths.
 Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.
- Parallel pulling hooks in every position, even with full load.

Advantage

- Can be installed on various pulling hooks.
- Variable reach thanks to optional jaw extensions.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Cross-beam with hexagonal profile for good grip.
- Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.

Art No.	4021176	mm	mm mm	mm	max.	mit with	
20-10-SP	-461514	120	100 - 350	17	4	1-91-P, 1-191-P, 1-251-P	
20-20-SP	-701856	200	150/300	22	5	2-151-P, 2-301-P	
20-30-SP	-701931	350	200/300/400	27	7	3-201-P, 3-301-P, 3-401-P	

Set of two- and three-jaw pullers with narrow jaws

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc. for tight or difficult-to-access spaces.



Glide ARMLOCK

- If there is adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 3-jaw puller.
- 8 in 1 kit in the tried-and-tested KUKKO-L-Boxx-System.
- Thin pulling hooks.
- Jaw extensions
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.

Advantage

- Practical package for universal use.
- Complete easy-to-manage package.
- KUKKO-L-Boxx-System compatible with systems by all common manufacturers.
- Can be installed on various pulling hooks.
- Variable reach thanks to optional jaw extensions.

Art No.	4021176	mm	mm mm	max.	mm			
K-2030-10-S	-306181	120 - 130	100 - 350	4	17	20-10- SP, 30- 10-SP, 614250	L-Boxx	

Set of two- and three-jaw pullers with narrow jaws

Glide CFIX ARMLOCK

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc. for tight or difficult-to-access spaces.

Description

- If there is adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 3-jaw puller.
- 7 in 1 kit in the tried-and-tested KUKKO-L-Boxx-System.
- Thin pulling hooks.
- Jaw extensions.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.

- Practical package for universal use.
- Complete easy-to-manage package.
- KUKKO-L-Boxx-System compatible with systems by all common manufacturers.
- Can be installed on various pulling hooks.
- Variable reach thanks to optional jaw extensions.

Art No.	4021176	mm	mm mm	max.			
		1111111	111111	ι			
K-2030-20-S	-123276	200	150 - 450	5	24	L-Boxx	

ST

ST

Universal 3-jaw puller with narrow jaws

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc. for tight or difficult-to-access spaces.

BO-S

Description

- If there is not adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 2-jaw puller series 20-S for optimal force distribution.
- Thin pulling hooks.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- The three-jaw design ensures that the load is distributed evenly and that the part to be removed is held securely.
- · Parallel pulling hooks in every position, even with full load.

Advantage

- Can be installed on various pulling hooks.
- Adjustable clamping depth thanks to jaw extensions, available up to a puller size of -30.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.
- Suitable for pulling asymmetric workpieces.

Art No.	4021176				max.	₩ max.	
		mm	mm	mm	t	Nm	
30-1-S	-727771	90	100	17	3	40	
30-10-S	-728198	120	100	17	3	40	
30-2-S	-727856	160	150	22	5	120	
30-20-S	-727931	200	150	22	5	120	
30-3-S	-728013	250	200	27	7	220	

Universal 3-jaw puller with narrow jaws, in set

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc. for tight or difficult-to-access spaces.

Glide FIX ARMIOCK

30-SP.



escription

- If there is not adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 2-jaw puller series 20-SP for optimal force distribution.
- Thin pulling hooks in various lengths.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- The three-jaw design ensures that the load is distributed evenly and that the part to be removed is held securely.
- Parallel pulling hooks in every position, even with full load.

Advantage

- Can be installed on various pulling hooks.
- Variable reach thanks to optional jaw extensions.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.
- Suitable for pulling asymmetric workpieces.

Art No.	4021176		Ī		max.	max.	mit with	
		mm	mm	mm	t	Nm		
30-10-SP	-463839	120	100 - 350	17	3	40	1-91-S, 1-191-S, 1-251-S	
30-20-SP	-728273	200	150/300	22	5	120	2-151-S, 2-301-S	
30-3-SP	-728358	250	200/300/400	27	7	220	3-201-S, 3-301-S, 3-401-S	

01

03

04

05

07

08

10

11

Universal 2-jaw puller with extremely narrow jaws

For removing gears, bearings, sprockets, synchronizer bodies, etc., in tight or difficult-to-access spaces.



Description

- If there is adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend a 3-jaw puller Series 30-S-T for optimal force distribution.
- Extra-thin trapezoidal pulling hooks.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.
- Parallel pulling hooks in every position, even with full load.

Advantage

- Can be installed on various pulling hooks.
- Variable reach thanks to jaw extensions, available up to a puller size of -20.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Cross-beam with hexagonal profile for good grip.
- Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.

Art No.	4021176				max.	ਜ਼ੂ— max.	
		mm	mm	mm	t	Nm	
20-1-S-T	-321641	90	100	17	2,5	35	
20-10-S-T	-201097	120	100	17	2,5	35	

2-jaw puller with extremely narrow jaws, in set

For removing gears, bearings, sprockets, synchronizer bodies, etc., in tight or difficult-to-access spaces.



Glide (AFIX) ARMLOCK

- If there is adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 3-jaw puller.
- Extra-thin trapezoidal pulling hooks.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.
- Parallel pulling hooks in every position, even with full load.

Advantage

- Can be installed on various pulling hooks.
- Variable reach thanks to optional jaw extensions.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Cross-beam with hexagonal profile for good grip.
- Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.

Art No.	4021176	mm	mm mm	mm	max.	mit with	
20-10-SP-	T -321658	120	100 - 350	17	4	1-94-P, 1-194-P, 1-254-P	

Set of universal 2- and 3-jaw pullers with extremely narrow jaws

For removing gears, bearings, sprockets, synchronizer bodies, etc., in tight or difficult-to-access spaces.



- If there is adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 3-jaw puller.
- 8 in 1 kit in the tried-and-tested KUKKO-L-Boxx-System.
- Extra-thin trapezoidal pulling hooks.
- Jaw extensions.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.

Advantage

- Practical package for universal use.
- Complete easy-to-manage package.
- KUKKO-L-Boxx-System compatible with systems by all common manufacturers.
- Can be installed on various pulling hooks.
- Variable reach thanks to optional jaw extensions.

Art No.	4021176		Ţ	max.			
		mm	mm	t			
K-2030-10-S	-T -852022	120 - 130	100 - 350	4	20-10-SP-T, 30-10-SP-T, 614250	L-Boxx	

20 A world in motion

ST

Universal 3-jaw puller with extremely narrow jaws

For removing gears, bearings, sprockets, synchronizer bodies, etc., in tight or difficult-to-access spaces.

30-S-



Description

- If there is not adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 2-jaw puller series 20-S-T for optimal force distribution.
- Extra-thin trapezoidal pulling hooks.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- The three-jaw design ensures that the load is distributed evenly and that the part to be removed is held securely.
- Parallel pulling hooks in every position, even with full load.

Advantage

- Can be installed on various pulling hooks.
- Adjustable clamping depth thanks to jaw extensions, available up to a puller size of -30.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- $\bullet \qquad \hbox{Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.}$
- Suitable for pulling asymmetric workpieces.

Art No.	4021176	Ţ			max.	₩ max.	
		mm	mm	mm	t	Nm	
30-1-S-T	-321689	90	100	17	3	40	
30-10-S-T	-321696	120	100	17	3	40	

3-jaw puller with extremely narrow jaws, in set

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc. for tight or difficult-to-access spaces.

Giide & FLX ARMIOCK

Description

- If there is not adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 2-jaw puller series 20-SP for optimal force distribution.
- Thin pulling hooks in various lengths.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- The three-jaw design ensures that the load is distributed evenly and that the part to be removed is held securely.
- Parallel pulling hooks in every position, even with full load.

Advantage

- Can be installed on various pulling hooks.
- Variable reach thanks to optional jaw extensions.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.
- Suitable for pulling asymmetric workpieces.

Art No.	4021176				max.	₩ max.	
		mm	mm	mm	t	Nm	
30-10-SP-T	-770272	130	100 - 350	17	3	40	

01

03

04

05

06

07

na

10

1

Universal 2-jaw puller with quick adjusting jaws

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.



Description

- If there is adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend a 3-jaw puller series 30+ for optimal force distribution.
- Standard pulling hook with quick adjusting capability quick adjust.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.
- Parallel pulling hooks in every position, even with full load.

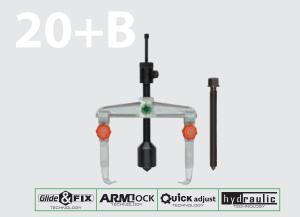
Advantage

- Can be installed on various pulling hooks.
- Variable reach thanks to jaw extensions, available up to a puller size of -20. Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Cross-beam with hexagonal profile for good grip.
- Hydraulic spindle series 8-0 for particularly tight parts, available from a particular puller size.

Art No.	4021176	☆	Image: Control of the		max.	₩ max.	
		mm	mm	mm	t	Nm	
20-1+	-644771	90	100	17	4,5	80	
20-10+	-644856	120	100	17	4,5	80	
20-2+	-644931	160	150	22	6	150	
20-20+	-645013	200	150	22	6	150	
20-3+	-645198	250	200	27	8,5	300	
20-30+	-645273	350	200	27	8,5	300	

Universal 2-jaw puller with long hydraulic spindle and quick adjusting jaws (including mechanical pressure screw)

For pulling particularly tight bearings, gears, discs, etc.



Description

- If there is adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 3-jaw puller series 30+B.
- Lubricating hydraulics.
- Standard pulling hook with quick adjusting capability quick adjust.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- Hydraulic and mechanical pressure screw.

Advantage

- Easy and even pulling for particularly tight parts.
- Can be installed on various pulling hooks.
- Variable reach thanks to jaw extensions, available up to a puller size of -20.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Cross-beam, up to size -30, includes hexagonal profile for holding.

Art No.	4021176				max.	mit with	
		mm	mm	mm	t		
20-2+B	-885792	160	150	12	7	8-01	
20-20+B	-885822	200	150	12	7	8-01	
20-3+B	-885853	250	200	12	10	8-02	
20-30+B	-885907	350	200	12	10	8-02	·

Sales display for 2-jaw pullers

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.



	~ . •	
Glide & FIX	ARM IOCK	Quick adjust

Quick adjust Glide FIX ARMOCK hydraulic

Description

- If there is adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 3-jaw puller.
- The sales and workshop stands enable 2-jaw pullers to be stored and presented safely.
- Standard pulling hook with quick adjusting capability quick adjust.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.

Advantage

- Can be installed on various pulling hooks.
- Variable reach thanks to jaw extensions, available up to a puller size of -20. Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Cross-beam with hexagonal profile for good grip.
- Hydraulic spindle series 8-0 for particularly tight parts, available from a particular puller size.

Art No.	4021176		Ţ	max.		Stück pieces	
		mm	mm	t			
20-ST+	-668944	90 - 250	100 - 200	4,5 - 8,5	20-1+, 20-10+, 20-2+, 20-20+, 20-3+, 20-STL	5	

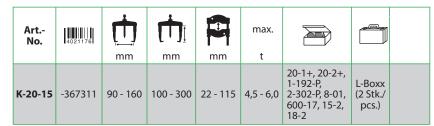
Universal puller set with separator

For removing and separating ball bearings, roller bearings, inner rings and other flush parts.

- Lubricating hydraulics.
- Standard pulling hook with quick adjusting capability quick adjust.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- Hydraulic and mechanical pressure screw.
- Pressure pads and extensions includes in the set.

Advantage

- Hydraulic spindle can be used for both cross-beams.
- Easy and even pulling for particularly tight parts.
- Can be installed on various pulling hooks.
- Variable reach with jaw extensions.
 - Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.



www.KUKKO.com 23

Universal 3-jaw puller with quick adjusting jaws

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.



Description

- If there is not adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 2-jaw puller series 20+ for optimal force distribution.
- Standard pulling hook with quick adjusting capability quick adjust.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- The three-jaw design ensures that the load is distributed evenly and that the part to be removed is held securely.
- Parallel pulling hooks in every position, even with full load.

Advantage

- Can be installed on various pulling hooks.
- Adjustable clamping depth thanks to jaw extensions, available up to a puller size of -30.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Hydraulic spindle series 8-0 for particularly tight parts, available from a particular puller size. Hydraulic extra press series 9 for particularly tight parts, can be used from a particular puller size.

Art No.	4021176	☐			max.	ਜ਼ਾਜ਼ max.	
		mm	mm	mm	t	Nm	
30-1+	-731488	90	100	17	6	80	
30-10+	-731556	120	100	17	6	80	
30-2+	-731631	160	150	22	7	150	
30-20+	-731716	200	150	22	7	150	
30-3+	-731891	250	200	27	10	250	
30-30+	-303333	350	200	27	10	250	

Universal 3-jaw puller with long hydraulic spindle and quick adjusting jaws (including mechanical pressure screw)

For pulling particularly tight bearings, gears, discs, etc.



- If there is not adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 2-jaw puller series 20+B.
- Lubricating hydraulics.
- Standard pulling hook with quick adjusting capability quick adjust.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- Hydraulic and mechanical pressure screw.

Advantage

- Easy and even pulling for particularly tight parts.
- Can be installed on various pulling hooks.
- Adjustable clamping depth thanks to jaw extensions, available up to a puller size of -30.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.

Art No.	4021176				max.	mit with	
		mm	mm	mm	t		
30-2+B	-886294	160	150	12	7	8-01	
30-20+B	-886324	200	150	12	7	8-01	
30-3+B	-886355	250	200	12	10	8-02	
30-30+B	-303067	350	200	12	10	8-02	

Universal 2-jaw puller with narrow, quick adjusting jaws

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc. for tight or difficult-to-access spaces.



Description

- If there is adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend a 3-jaw puller series 30+S for optimal force distribution.
- Thin pulling hook with quick adjusting capability quick adjust.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.
- Parallel pulling hooks in every position, even with full load.

Advantage

- Can be installed on various pulling hooks.
- Variable reach thanks to jaw extensions, available up to a puller size of -20.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Cross-beam with hexagonal profile for good grip.
- Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.

Art No.	4021176	☐	Ţ		max.	₩ max.	
		mm	mm	mm	t	Nm	
20-1+S	-756221	90	100	17	2,5	35	
20-10+S	-756306	120	100	17	2,5	35	
20-2+5	-756481	160	150	22	5	120	
20-20+5	-756559	200	150	22	5	120	
20-3+S	-756634	250	200	27	7	220	
20-30+S	-756719	350	200	27	7	220	

Universal 3-jaw puller with narrow, quick adjusting jaws

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc. for tight or difficult-to-access spaces.



Glide FIX ARMIOCK Quick adjust

Description

- If there is not adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 2-jaw puller series 20+S for optimal force distribution.
- Thin pulling hook with quick adjusting capability quick adjust.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- The three-jaw design ensures that the load is distributed evenly and that the part to be removed is held securely.
- Parallel pulling hooks in every position, even with full load.

Advantage

- Can be installed on various pulling hooks.
- Adjustable clamping depth thanks to jaw extensions, available up to a puller size of -30.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off. Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.
- Suitable for pulling asymmetric workpieces.

Art No.	4021176	☆	Image: Control of the		max.	₩ max.	
		mm	mm	mm	t	Nm	
30-1+S	-756894	90	100	17	3	40	
30-10+S	-756979	120	100	17	3	40	
30-2+S	-757051	160	150	22	5	120	
30-20+S	-757136	200	150	22	5	120	
30-3+S	-757211	250	200	27	7	220	

Universal 2-jaw puller with extremely narrow, quick adjusting jaws

For removing gears, bearings, sprockets, synchronizer bodies, etc., in tight or difficult-to-access spaces.

20+S-T



Description

- If there is adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend a 3-jaw puller series 30+S-T for optimal force distribution.
- Extra-thin trapezoidal pulling hook with quick adjusting capability quick adjust.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.
- Parallel pulling hooks in every position, even with full load.

Advantage

- · Can be installed on various pulling hooks.
- Variable reach thanks to jaw extensions, available up to a puller size of -20.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Cross-beam with hexagonal profile for good grip.
- Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.

Art No.	4021176	☆			max.	₩ max.	
		mm	mm	mm	t	Nm	
20-1+S-T	-321344	90	100	17	2,5	35	
20-10+S-T	-321368	120	100	17	2,5	35	

Universal 3-jaw puller with extremely narrow, quick adjusting jaws

For removing gears, bearings, sprockets, synchronizer bodies, etc., in tight or difficult-to-access spaces.

30+SŢ



Glide FIX ARMOCK Quick adjust

Description

- If there is not adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 2-jaw puller series 20+S-T for optimal force distribution.
- Extra-thin trapezoidal pulling hook with quick adjusting capability quick adjust.
 - Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- The three-jaw design ensures that the load is distributed evenly and that the part to be removed is held securely
- · Parallel pulling hooks in every position, even with full load.

Advantage

- Can be installed on various pulling hooks.
- Adjustable clamping depth thanks to jaw extensions, available up to a puller size of -30.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.
- Suitable for pulling asymmetric workpieces.

Art No.	4021176	Ŭ .			max.	₩ max.	
		mm	mm	mm	t	Nm	
30-1+S-T	-321320	90	100	17	3	40	
30-10+S-T	-321337	130	100	17	3	40	

KUKKO Î-BOX AND L-BOX SYSTEM



- Instructions in the cover always remain visible with:
 - Statement of contents
 - Usage diagrams
 - Safety notes
- If you register online, the manufacturer's guarantee increased to 5 years.
- Special grease for pressure screws included
- Easy to grasp at a glance
- Connectable with the systems of other well known manufactorers

ONE SYSTEM. A LOT OF POSSIBILITIES.

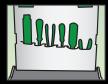
With the KUKKO-i and L-BOXX-System you get all opportunities. You can equip it with insert-boxes, deep drawing parts, foam inlets and dierent applications for the lid. Your tools, small parts or spare parts will be kept and transported safely and well arranged. The KUKKO-i and L-BOXX-System is the perfect mobile solution and can be integrated easily into most vehicles.





JAHRE

GARANTI GUARANTEE













TOOLS

INSERT-BOXES

OFFICE

MAX. LOAD 100 KG

CRASHSAFE



Pullers with swivelling jaws

Universal 2-jaw puller with swiveling jaws

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.



- If there is adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 3-jaw puller series 42 standard for optimal force distribution.
- Rotating standard puller hook.
- Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.
- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.

Advantage

- The larger the pulling force, the stronger the puller hook's grip on the workpiece to be removed.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- $Hydraulic\ spindle\ series\ 8-0\ for\ particularly\ tight\ parts,\ available\ from\ a\ particular\ puller\ size.$
- Hydraulic extra press series 9 for particularly tight parts, can be used from a particular puller size.
- $All\ components\ available\ as\ replacement\ parts, time-saving\ order\ process\ thanks\ to\ numbering$

Art No.	4021176	☆	الله الله		max.	₩ max.	
		mm	mm	mm	t	Nm	
41-0	-362859	60	40	13	1,0	25	
41-1	-015038	65	65	-	1,0	25	
41-2	-015113	80	80	-	1,5	25	
41-3	-787829	90	120	13	3,0	40	
41-4	-836268	130	160	17	5,0	85	
41-5	-836343	180	200	22	7,0	150	

Universal 2-jaw puller with long hydraulic spindle(including mechanical pressure screw)

For pulling particularly tight bearings, gears, discs, etc.

hydraulic

Description

- If there is adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 3-jaw puller series 42 standard for optimal force distribution.
- Lubricating hydraulics.
- Rotating standard puller hook.
- Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.
- Hydraulic spindle and mechanical pressure screw.

Advantage

- The larger the pulling force, the stronger the puller hook's grip on the workpiece to be removed.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Hydraulic spindle series 8-0 for particularly tight parts, available from a particular puller size.
- Hydraulic extra press series 9 for particularly tight parts, can be used from a particular puller size.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering

Art No.	4021176				max.	mit with	
		mm	mm	mm	t		
41-5-B	-887345	180	200	22	7	8-01	

ST

ST

Universal 3-jaw puller with swiveling jaws

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.

42



Description

- If there is not adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 2-jaw puller series 41.
- Rotating standard puller hook.
- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.

Advantage

- The larger the pulling force, the stronger the puller hook's grip on the workpiece to be removed.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Hydraulic spindle series 8-0 for particularly tight parts, available from a particular puller size.
 Hydraulic extra press series 9 for particularly tight parts, can be used from a particular puller size.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering
 system.

Art No.	4021176	Ţ	Image: Control of the		max.	₩ max.	
		mm	mm	mm	t	Nm	
42-0	-362026	60	40	13	1,5	25	
42-1	-015298	65	65	-	1,5	25	
42-2	-015373	80	80	-	1,5	25	
42-3	-787904	90	120	13	3,0	40	
42-4	-836428	130	160	17	5,0	85	
42-5	-836596	180	200	22	7,0	150	

3-jaw puller with long hydraulic spindle(including mechanical pressure screw)

42-5

For pulling particularly tight bearings, gears, discs, etc.

42-B

hydraulic TECHNOLOGY

escription

- If there is not adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 2-jaw puller series 41 standard for optimal force distribution.
- Lubricating hydraulics.
- Rotating standard puller hook.
- Hydraulic spindle and mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.

Advantage

- The larger the pulling force, the stronger the puller hook's grip on the workpiece to be removed.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.

Art No.	4021176	\Box	Ţ		max.	mit with	
		mm	mm	mm	t		
42-5-B	-887352	180	200	22	7	8-01	

01

03

04

06

07

09

10

Universal 2-jaw puller with swiveling jaws

For pulling tight-fitting bearings, gears, discs, etc.



Description

- Rotating standard puller hook.
 - Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.
- If there is adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 3-jaw puller series 47 for optimal distribution of force.
- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.

Advantage

- $The \ larger \ the \ pulling \ force, the \ stronger \ the \ puller \ hook's \ grip \ on \ the \ workpiece \ to \ be \ removed.$
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Hydraulic spindle series 8 for particularly tight-fitting parts also available as an option. Hydraulic extra press series 9 for particularly tight parts, can be used from a particular puller size.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering

Art No.	o. 4021176		Įήį		max.	₩ max.	
		mm	mm	mm	t	Nm	
46-1-A	-016936	300	300	36	12	450	
46-2-A	-017193	500	450	36	12	450	

Universal 2-jaw puller with long hydraulic spindle and swiveling jaws(including mechanical pressure screw)

For pulling particularly tight bearings, gears, discs, etc.



Description

- Lubricating hydraulics.
- Rotating standard puller hook.
- Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.
- If there is adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 3-jaw puller series 47 for optimal distribution of force.
- Hydraulic spindle and mechanical pressure screw.

Advantage

- The larger the pulling force, the stronger the puller hook's grip on the workpiece to be removed.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.

Art No.	4021176	Ü	Ţ		max.	₩ max.	mit with	
		mm	mm	mm	t	Nm		
46-1-B	-017018	300	300	36	15	45	8-1-F	
46-2-B	-017278	500	450	36	15	45	8-1-F	

Universal 3-jaw puller with swiveling jaws

For pulling tight-fitting bearings, gears, discs, etc.



Description

- If there is not adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 2-jaw puller series 46 for optimal distribution of force.
- Rotating standard puller hook.
- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.

Advantage

- $The \ larger \ the \ pulling \ force, the \ stronger \ the \ puller \ hook's \ grip \ on \ the \ workpiece \ to \ be \ removed.$
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Hydraulic spindle series 8 for particularly tight-fitting parts also available as an option. Hydraulic extra press series 9 available as an option for particularly tight parts.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering

Art No.	4021176	<u></u>	الله الله		max.	₩ max.	
		mm	mm	mm	t	Nm	
47-1-A	-017681	300	300	36	12	450	
47-2-A	-017841	500	450	36	12	450	

Universal 3-jaw puller with long hydraulic spindle and swiveling jaws(including mechanical pressure screw)

For pulling particularly tight bearings, gears, discs, etc.





Description

- Lubricating hydraulics.
- Rotating standard puller hook.
- Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.
- If there is not adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 2-jaw puller series 46.
- Hydraulic spindle and mechanical pressure screw.

Advantage

- The larger the pulling force, the stronger the puller hook's grip on the workpiece to be removed.
 - Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
 - All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.

Art No.	4021176	Ü			max.	₩ max.	mit with	
		mm	mm	mm	t	Nm		
47-1-B	-017766	300	300	36	15	45	8-1-F	
47-2-B	-017926	500	450	36	15	45	8-1-F	

Universal 2-jaw puller with adjustable reach and swiveling jaws

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.



Description

- If there is adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 3-jaw puller series 206 standard for optimal force distribution.
- Rotating standard puller hook.
- Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.
- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.

Advantage

- The larger the pulling force, the stronger the puller hook's grip on the workpiece to be removed. Universal application thanks to adjustable clamping depths. Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.

- Hydraulic spindle series 8-0 for particularly tight parts, available from a particular puller size.
- Hydraulic extra press series 9 for particularly tight parts, can be used from a particular puller size.

Art No.	4021176	Ţ	Įήį	÷×		max.	₩ max.	
		mm	mm		mm	t	Nm	
205-00	-028571	100	100	2	13	3,5	50	
205-01	-028656	150	150	2	17	5	120	
205-02	-028731	250	220	2	22	7	150	
205-1	-028816	300	280	2	27	10	280	
205-2	-028991	400	400	3	27	10	300	
205-3	-029073	500	540	3	27	12	320	

Universal 2-jaw puller with adjustable reach, long hydraulic spindle and swiveling jaws (including mechanical pressure screw)

For pulling particularly tight bearings, gears, discs, etc.



Description

- If there is adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 3-jaw puller series 206-B standard for optimal force distribution.
- Rotating standard puller hook.
- Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.
- Parallel pulling hooks in every position, even with full load.
- Mechanical pressure screw.

Advantage

- Easy and even pulling for particularly tight parts.
- $The \ larger \ the \ pulling \ force, the \ stronger \ the \ puller \ hook's \ grip \ on \ the \ workpiece \ to \ be \ removed.$
- Universal application thanks to adjustable clamping depths.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.

Art No.	4021176	mm	mm mm	£×	max.	mit with	
205-02-B	-886072	250	220	2	7	8-01	
205-1-B	-886089	300	280	2	12	8-02	
205-2-B	-886096	400	400	3	12	8-02	
205-3-B	-886102	500	540	3	12	8-02	

Universal 3-jaw puller with adjustable reach and adjustable swiveling jaws

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.



Description

- If there is not adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 2-jaw puller series 205 standard.
- Rotating standard puller hook.
- The three-jaw design ensures that the load is distributed evenly and that the part to be removed is held securely.
- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.

Advantage

- The larger the pulling force, the stronger the puller hook's grip on the workpiece to be removed.
- Universal application thanks to adjustable clamping depths. Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Hydraulic spindle series 8-0 for particularly tight parts, available from a particular puller size.
- Hydraulic extra press series 9 for particularly tight parts, can be used from a particular puller size.

Art No.	4021176	山	Įή	£×		max.	₩ max.	
		mm	mm		mm	t	Nm	
206-00	-029158	100	100	2	13	3,5	50	
206-01	-029233	150	150	2	17	5	120	
206-02	-029318	250	220	2	22	7	150	
206-1	-029493	300	280	2	27	10	280	
206-2	-029561	400	400	3	27	10	300	
206-3	-029646	500	540	3	27	12	320	

Universal 3-jaw puller with adjustable reach, long hydraulic spindle and swiveling jaws (including mechanical pressure screw)

For pulling particularly tight bearings, gears, discs, etc.



Description

- If there is not adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 2-jaw puller series 205-B standard.
- Rotating standard puller hook.
- The three-jaw design ensures that the load is distributed evenly and that the part to be removed is held securely.
- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Lubricating hydraulics.

- Easy and even pulling for particularly tight parts.
- The larger the pulling force, the stronger the puller hook's grip on the workpiece to be removed.
- Universal application thanks to adjustable clamping depths.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering

Art No.	4021176	mm	mm	£×	max.	mit with	
206-02-B	-886119	100	100	2	7	8-01	
206-1-B	-412448	300	280	2	10	8-02	
206-2-B	-886126	400	400	3	10	8-02	
206-3-B	-886133	500	540	3	12	8-02	

3-jaw combination puller with adjustable reach and swiveling jaws

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.



Description

- Rotating puller hook.
- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.

Advantage

- Combi-pullers can be used as a 3-jaw and 2-jaw puller.

- Universal application thanks to adjustable clamping depths up to a certain size.

 The larger the pulling force, the stronger the puller hook's grip on the workpiece to be removed.

 Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.

 All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.

Art No.	4021176	Ü	Ţ	S		max.	max.	
		mm	mm		mm	t	Nm	
207-00	-029721	120	100	2	13	3,5	50	
207-01	-029806	200	150	2	17	5	120	
207-02	-029981	300	220	2	22	7	150	
207-1	-030048	400	280	2	27	10	280	
207-2	-030123	450	400	3	27	10	300	
207-3	-030208	550	540	3	27	12	320	
207-65	-880100	650	650	1	41	15	400	
207-80	-880117	800	800	1	41	15	400	
207-95	-880094	1000	1000	1	41	15	400	

3-jaw combination puller with adjustable reach, long hydraulic spindle and swiveling jaws (including mechanical pressure screw)

For pulling particularly tight bearings, gears, discs, etc.

hydraulic

Description

- Rotating standard puller hook.
- Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.
- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Lubricating hydraulics.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.

Advantage

- Combi-pullers can be used as a 3-jaw and 2-jaw puller.
- Easy and even pulling for particularly tight parts.

 The larger the pulling force, the stronger the puller hook's grip on the workpiece to be removed.

 Universal application thanks to adjustable clamping depths.

 Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.

Art No.	4021176	mm	mm mm	f ×	max.	für for	mit with	
207-02-B	-886140	300	170	2	7		8-01	
207-1-B	-886157	400	230	2	10		8-02	
207-2-B	-886164	450	350	3	10		8-02	
207-3-B	-886171	550	490	3	12	VW T4, VAG Transporter (96)	8-02	

ST

ST

2-jaw pullers for roller bearings, swedish model

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.

112



Description

- Standard pulling hook.
- Automatic self-centering pulling hooks.
- Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.
- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.

Advantage

- Quick adjustment of the spread by a knurled cone.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.

Art No.	4021176	<u></u>			max.	₩ max.	
		mm	mm	mm	t	Nm	
112-1	-418143	55	45	8	1,5	25	
112-10	-418891	65	70	8	1,5	25	
112-2	-419218	90	70	17	3	55	
112-20	-420283	100	100	17	3	55	
112-3	-420368	185	165	17	4	65	

3-jaw pullers for roller bearings, swedish model

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.

113



Description

- Standard pulling hook.
- Automatic self-centering pulling hooks.
- The three-jaw design ensures that the load is distributed evenly and that the part to be removed is held securely.
- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.

Advantage

- Quick adjustment of the spread by a knurled cone.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
 - All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.

Art No.	4021176	İ			max.	₩ max.	
		mm	mm	mm	t	Nm	
113-20	-422423	125	100	17	3	45	
113-3	-422751	185	165	17	4	60	

2-jaw pullers with quick adjusting capability and T-jaws with claw feet

For tight spaces when pulling sprockets, bearings and similar parts.







Description

- Shears pulling hooks.
- Parallel pulling hooks in every position, even with full load.
- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.

Advantage

- Self-securing locking pins do not fall out during work.
- Clamping widths and depths can be selected on an individual basis.
- Puller is self-tensioning and easy to handle.
- Extremely high clamping width range thanks to variable assembly of puller jaws.
- Shear-style hook design presses into the claw-style feet when pulling the part to be removed.

Art No.	4021176	Ţ	Ţ		max.	ਰ max.	
		mm	mm	mm	t	Nm	
14-01	-459559	6 - 100	85	13	1	30	
14-03	-460111	5 - 140	160	17	2	40	
14-1	-455421	6 - 100	85	13	2,5	50	
14-2	-248443	10 - 140	125	17	3,5	80	
14-3	-248511	15 - 140	160	17	4,5	100	

www.KUKKO.com 35



Pullers with self-centering jaws

2-jaw small part puller with self-centering jaws

For removing particularly small bearings, gears or discs, etc. for tight or difficult-to-access spaces.



Description

- Thin pulling hooks.
- Automatic self-centering pulling hooks.
- Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.
- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.

- This handy, space-saving model is particularly suited for vehicle electrical equipment, electrical workshops, compressed air repair processes and other similar applications.
- The thin pulling hooks are suitable for narrow, difficult-to-access locations.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.
- Product video on the product can be opened.

Art No.	4021176	Į		‡ .	$\bigcup_{\bar{I}}$	£	
		mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
43-001	-913518	60	50	1,5	10	4,5	

3-jaw small part puller with self-centering jaws

Description

Thin pulling hooks.

- Automatic self-centering pulling hooks.
- The three-jaw design ensures that the load is distributed evenly and that the part to be removed is held securely.
- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.

Advantage

- This handy, space-saving model is particularly suited for vehicle electrical equipment, electrical workshops, compressed air repair processes and other similar applications.
- The thin pulling hooks are suitable for narrow, difficult-to-access locations.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.
- Product video on the product can be opened.

Art No.	4021176	☆	Ţ	‡	V <u>Ī</u>	Î
		mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
43-011	-913501	60	50	1,5	10	4,5

For removing particularly small bearings, gears or discs, etc. for tight or difficult-to-access spaces.





36

Universal 2-jaw puller with self-centering jaws

For removing small bearings, gears or discs, etc. for tight or difficult-to-access spaces.

12



AUT**OGRIP**

Description

- If there is adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 3-jaw puller.
- Thin pulling hooks
- Automatic self-centering pulling hooks.
- Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.
- Mechanical pressure screw.

Advantage

- This handy, space-saving model is particularly suited for vehicle electrical equipment, electrical workshops, compressed air repair processes and other similar applications.
- The thin pulling hooks are suitable for narrow, difficult-to-access locations.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.
 - A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.

Art No.	4021176		ΙŢ	max.	₩ max.	
		mm	mm	t	Nm	
43-1	-015458	60	50	1	25	
43-2	-015861	70	70	1	25	
43-3	-015946	80	80	1	25	

Universal 3-jaw puller with self-centering jaws

Moving special press cap enables sloping workpieces up to 35° to be clamped.

43



AUTOGRIP

Description

- If there is not adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 2-jaw puller.
- Thin pulling hooks.
- Automatic self-centering pulling hooks.
- Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.
- Mechanical pressure screw.

Advantage

- This handy, space-saving model is particularly suited for vehicle electrical equipment, electrical workshops, compressed air repair processes and other similar applications.
- The thin pulling hooks are suitable for narrow, difficult-to-access locations.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.
- Product video on the product can be opened.

Art No.	4021176		Ī	max.	ਰ max.	
		mm	mm	t	Nm	
43-11	-015526	60	50	1,5	25	
43-12	-015601	70	70	1,5	25	
43-13	-015786	80	80	1,5	25	

ST

01

02

03

06

07

00

Universal 2-jaw puller with self-centering jaws

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.

44





Description

- If there is adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend a 3-jaw puller series 45 for optimal force distribution.
- Standard pulling hook.
- Automatic self-centering pulling hooks.
- Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.
- Mechanical pressure screw.

Advantage

- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.
- Product video on the product can be opened.

Art No.	4021176	Ŭ.	Ţ		max.	₩ max.	
		mm	mm	mm	t	Nm	
44-1	-016028	100	100	13	3	50	
44-2	-016103	120	120	17	5	85	
44-3	-016288	160	160	19	6	140	
44-4	-016363	250	200	24	7	190	
44-5	-815133	300	250	24	9,5	200	
44-6	-815218	375	275	24	9,5	200	

Universal 3-jaw puller with self-centering jaws

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.

45





Descriptio

- If there is not adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 2-jaw puller series 44.
- Standard pulling hook.
- Automatic self-centering pulling hooks.
- The three-jaw design ensures that the load is distributed evenly and that the part to be removed is held securely.
- Mechanical pressure screw.

Advantage

- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.
- Product video on the product can be opened.

Art No.	4021176			max.	₩ max.	
		mm	mm	t	Nm	
45-1	-016448	100	100	4	50	
45-2	-016516	120	120	6	120	
45-3	-016691	160	160	8	180	
45-4	-016776	250	200	9,5	200	
45-5	-815393	300	250	9,5	200	
45-6	-815478	375	275	9,5	200	
45-7	-821646	600	350	9,5	200	

ST



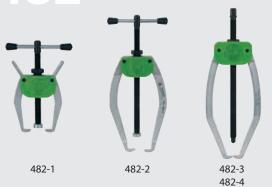
ST



Pullers with Auto-Snap

Universal 2-jaw pullers with Auto-Snap

482



AUTOGRP AUTO-SNAP

482-5

Description

- Thanks to the integrated force transmission via the spring mechanism, the clamping force increases in proportion to the pulling force.
- Mechanical pressure screw.
- · Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.

Advantage

- The elastic effect and slim design enables parts to be pulled in difficult-to-reach places.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.
- Product video on the product can be opened.

Art No.	4021176	T T	Įήį		max.	₩ max.	
		mm	mm	mm	t	Nm	
482-1	-479779	60	40	-	1,5	25	
482-2	-479854	85	90	-	1,5	25	
482-3	-479939	150	150	10	2,5	35	
482-4	-480096	200	200	13	3	40	
482-5	-480171	250	250	13	3	40	

Universal 2-jaw pullers with Auto-Snap

483



AUTOGRP auto-snap

Description

- Thanks to the integrated force transmission via the spring mechanism, the clamping force increases in proportion to the pulling force.
- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.

Advantage

- The elastic effect and slim design enables parts to be pulled in difficult-to-reach places.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.
- Product video on the product can be opened.

	t o.	4021176		Ţ		max.	ਜ਼ਿ max.	
			mm	mm	mm	t	Nm	
483-2	2	-480331	85	90	-	1,5	25	
483-	3	-480416	150	150	10	2,5	35	
483-4	4	-480584	200	200	13	3	40	
483-	5	-480669	250	250	13	3	40	

2-jaw Auto-Snap pullers in display package

482



AUTOGRP auto-snap

Description

- Thanks to the integrated force transmission via the spring mechanism, the clamping force increases in proportion to the pulling force.
- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.

Advantage

- The elastic effect and slim design enables parts to be pulled in difficult-to-reach places.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.
- Product video on the product can be opened.

Art No.			Stück pieces		
K-482	-123245	482-1, 482-2, 482-3	3	i-Boxx	

www.KUKKO.com

01

02

03

05

06

08

ST

ST

09



2-jaw puller with cone-driven spread adjuster

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.



Description

- Standard pulling hook.
- Automatic self-centering pulling hooks.
- Two-arm design for space-saving operation.
- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.

Advantage

- Quick adjustment of the spread by a knurled cone.
- Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.

Art No.	4 021176	山	Ţ	
		mm	mm	
220-02	-778919	200	165	

3-jaw puller with cone-driven spread adjuster

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.



Description

- Standard pulling hook.
- Automatic self-centering pulling hooks.
- The three-arm design ensures that the load is distributed evenly and that the part to be removed is held securely.
- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.

Advantage

- Quick adjustment of the spread by a knurled cone.
- Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- $All\ components\ available\ as\ replacement\ parts, time-saving\ order\ process\ thanks\ to\ numbering\ system.$
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.

Art No.	4 021176		Ţ	
		mm	mm	
220-03	-779091	200	165	

Universal puller with slide hammer

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.

40



Description

Automatic self-centering pulling hooks.

Advantage

- Quick adjustment of the spread by a knurled cone.
- Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.

Art No.	4021176	mm	mm mm		
220	-030611	0 - 200	165	220-02, 220-03	
220-K	-874055	0 - 200	165	220-02, 220-03	

ST

A world in motion



ST

ST



2-jaw puller for fan wheels

The extra thin hooks move through the two slits and grip the fan's collar.

- The pulling hooks are reversible and can be used on both sides with various different types of hooks.
- The multiple boreholes in the pulling hooks enable users to work with variable reach.
- Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.
- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.

Advantage

- Universal application thanks to adjustable clamping depths and two types of hook.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.
- Product video on the product can be opened.

Art No.	4021176	曲	Įήį	±×		max.	₩ max.
		mm	mm		mm	t	Nm
201-S	-026911	200	200	3	17	1,5	30

3-jaw puller for fan wheels

The extra thin hooks move through the three slits and grip the fan's collar.



- The pulling hooks are reversible and can be used on both sides with various different types of hooks.
- The multiple boreholes in the pulling hooks enable users to work with variable reach.
- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.

Advantage

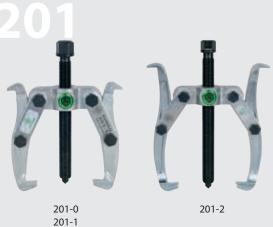
- Double-sided hooks.
- Universal application thanks to adjustable clamping depths and two types of hook.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.
- Product video on the product can be opened.

Art No.	4021176	İ	لِللَّا	f =x		max.	max.	
		mm	mm		mm	t	Nm	
202-S	-027581	200	200	3	17	2	35	

2-jaw pullers with reversible double-end jaws

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.

201-3 201-4



- If there is adequate free space around the part, we recommend a 3-jaw puller series 202 standard for optimal force distribution.
- Rotating and reversible puller hooks.
- Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.
- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.

Advantage

- The pulling hooks are reversible and can be used on both sides with various different types of hooks.
- The larger the pulling force, the stronger the puller hook's grip on the workpiece to be removed.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Hydraulic extra press series 9 for particularly tight parts, can be used from a particular puller size.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering

Art No.	4021176	mm	mm į	÷	mm	mm	max.	max.	
201-0	-026423	100	75	1	-	14	1,5	25	
201-1	-026591	150	85	1	-	17	5	75	
201-2	-026676	220	130	1	8	22	7	150	
201-3	-026751	300	260	2	-	27	10	250	
201-4	-026836	380	300	2	-	27	10	250	

3-jaw pullers with reversible double-end jaws

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.



Description

- If there is adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 3-jaw puller series 201 standard for optimal force distribution.
- Rotating and reversible puller hooks.
- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.

Advantage

- The pulling hooks are reversible and can be used on both sides with various different types of hooks.
- The larger the pulling force, the stronger the puller hook's grip on the workpiece to be removed. Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Hydraulic extra press series 9 for particularly tight parts, can be used from a particular puller size.
- $All\ components\ available\ as\ replacement\ parts, time-saving\ order\ process\ thanks\ to\ numbering$

Art No.	4021176	<u></u>		Ex			max.	₩ max.	
		mm	mm	•	mm	mm	t	Nm	
202-0	-027093	100	75	1	-	14	1,5	25	
202-1	-027178	150	85	1	-	17	5	75	
202-2	-027253	220	130	1	8	22	7	150	
202-3	-027338	300	260	2	-	27	10	250	
202-4	-027413	380	300	2	-	27	10	250	

3-jaw combination pullers with reversible double-end jaws

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.



- Rotating and reversible puller hooks.
- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.

Advantage

- Combi-pullers can be used as a 3-jaw and 2-jaw puller.
- The pulling hooks are reversible and can be used on both sides with various different types of hooks.
- The larger the pulling force, the stronger the puller hook's grip on the workpiece to be removed.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
 Hydraulic extra press series 9 for particularly tight parts, can be used from a particular puller size.

Art No.	4021176				max.	max.		
		mm	mm	•	mm	t	Nm	
203-0	-027666	120	75	1	14	1,5	25	
203-1	-027741	180	85	1	17	5	75	
203-2	-027826	280	130	1	22	7	150	
203-3	-027901	350	260	2	27	10	250	
203-4	-028083	400	300	2	27	10	250	





2-jaw bearing pullers "Cobra" with separating claw and side clamp

For removing tight ball bearings, bearing rings and workpieces.

204-0



Description

- Note: Pressure pads from series 600-17 are a good addition if the shaft is hollow and the spindle cannot be supported.
- Puller hooks are specially hardened and smoothed.
- Clamps increase the pressure of the hooks significantly.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- · Strong design, high performance and long service life.

Advantage

- No cut-off grinding, chiselling or hammering required
- Safe, fast and efficient disassembly.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.

Art No.	4021176	İ	Image: Control of the control of the		max.	₩ max.	
		mm	mm	mm	t	Nm	
204-0	-028168	50	70	-	1	10	
204-02	-339516	90	100	22	4	75	

Universal 2-jaw pullers with side clamp

For removing particularly tight ball bearings, bearing rings and workpieces.



Description

- Note: Pressure pads from series 600-17 are a good addition if the shaft is hollow and the spindle cannot be supported.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.
- Safety label to ensure protection of intellectual property.

Advantage

- Clamps increase the pressure of the hooks significantly and prevent the puller from slipping.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.
- Product video on the product can be opened.

Art No.	4021176	Ŭ,	Įήį		max.	ਜ਼ max.	
		mm	mm	mm	t	Nm	
204-1	-028243	80	90	19	5	100	
204-2	-028328	100	100	22	6	120	
204-3	-028403	150	140	24	7,5	175	

2-jaw separator pullers "Cobra" with adjustable reach

For pulling bearings, gears, discs, etc. that are lying flat against one another.



Description

- The pulling hooks are reversible and can be used on both sides with various different types of hooks. One side features normal pulling claws and the other, separating claws.
- The multiple boreholes in the pulling hooks enable users to work with variable reach.
- With integrated clamp.
- Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.
- Note: If there is adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend a separator blade series 15 or series 17 for optimal force distribution.

Advantage

- Double-sided hooks.
- Universal application thanks to adjustable clamping depths and two types of hook.

Art No.	4021176	曲	įήį	±×		max.	₩ max.	
		mm	mm	•	mm	t	Nm	
210-1	-030383	95	170	4	22	5	100	
210-2	-030468	135	270	5	24	8	140	
210-3	-030536	150	325	5	24	10	200	

www.KUKKO.com 43

01

02

03

05

06

07

ST

ST

Uŏ

1.0

Universal puller set with side clamp

Universal puller set with side clamp



Description

- Collar can be used for both pullers and provides additional stability and support for the separation process.
- The legs of the puller feature an adjustable height, are partially invertible, and have standard pulling and separating claws.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.
- Product video on the product can be opened.

Advantage

- Set includes tool for performing the application.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.
- Safety label to ensure protection of intellectual property.

Art No.	4021176	mm	mm	mm			
K-204-02-210-1	-038464	90 - 100	100 - 170	17, 22	5	204-2, 210-1, 225-150	



Pullers with adjustable jaws

3-jaw "alligator" pullers with pre-settable jaws

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.



Description

- Standard pulling hook.
- Moving and slipping is prevented by self lock.
- The three-jaw design ensures that the load is distributed evenly and that the part to be removed is held securely.
- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.

Advantage

- The Alligator conversions ensure that the pulling hooks can only be opened and closed by operating the adjustment spanner. The grip of the conversions is therefore as strong as an alligator's bite.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.
- Product video on the product can be opened.

Art No.	4021176	<u></u>	الله الله		max.	₩ max.	
		mm	mm	mm	t	Nm	
12-1	-006616	100	100	17	8	180	
12-2	-006791	150	125	19	9	190	
12-3	-006876	200	165	24	10	250	

3-jaw "Tirax" puller with pre-settable jaws for inside and outside pulling

ST



Art No.	4021176	mm	mm	mm	max.	max.	
12-4	-850509	250	225	27	10	300	
12-5	-850684	350	275	27	10	300	
12-6	-850769	450	300	36	10	280	
12-7	-850844	650	350	36	10	280	

44 A world in motion



ST



Small-part pullers, e.g. for speedometer cable pullers

Description

- Extra narrow gripping jaws.
- Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.
- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.

Advantage

- This handy, space-saving model is particularly suited for speedometer cables, pressure gauges, clock model making and other similar applications.
- The thin pulling hooks are suitable for narrow, difficult-to-access locations.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.
- Product video on the product can be opened.

Art No.	4021176	₫ mm	ьн <u>Ī</u> ф mm	t l₩ mm	mm	
140-1	-266720	2,25	10	10	0,9 / 1,3 / 1,8	
140-2	-266737	3,5	15	15	0,9 / 1,3 / 1,8 / 2,0	
140-3	-266751	5,25	18	18	0,9 / 1,3 / 1,8 / 2,0 / 3,0	

Small-part pullers set

For speedometer cable, pressure gauges, clocks, model building, etc.



Description

- Extra narrow gripping jaws.
 Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.
- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.

Advantage

- The thin pulling hooks are suitable for narrow, difficult-to-access locations.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.
- Product video on the product can be opened.

Art No.	4021176	mm mm	Liw mm	ьн <u>Ī</u> ф	mm	mm	mm		Stück pieces		
140-S	-951138	2,25- 5,25	10- 18	10-18	0,9 / 1,3 / 1,8 / 2,0 / 3,0	1,8	0,3	140-1, 140-2, 140-3	11	L-Boxx MINI	

Small-part puller

For speedometer cable, pressure gauges, clocks, model building, etc.



Description

- Extra narrow gripping jaws.
- Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.
- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.

Advantage

- This handy, space-saving model is particularly suited for speedometer cables, pressure gauges, clock model making and other similar applications.
 The thin pulling hooks are suitable for narrow, difficult-to-access locations.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.
- Product video on the product can be opened.



Universal 2-jaw pullers "Vario"

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.



- Standard pulling hook.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.
- Parallel pulling hooks in every position, even with full load.
- Mechanical pressure screw.

Advantage

- The end stop protects the hook from slipping off the cross-beam.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
 Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.

Art No.	 	Ţ	(†)į		
		mm	mm	mm	
120-1	-918551	100	100	17	
120-10	-918599	125	100	17	
120-2	-918636	150	150	17	
120-20	-918674	200	150	17	
120-3	-918711	250	200	24	
120-30	-918759	350	200	24	

Sales display "Economy"

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.



Description

- The sales and workshop stands enable 2-jaw pullers to be stored and presented safely.
- Standard pulling hook.
- Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- Parallel pulling hooks in every position, even with full load.

Advantage

- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.
- Suitable for pulling asymmetric workpieces.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.

Art No.	4021176		Stück pieces	
120-ST	-961489	120-1, 120-10, 120-2, 120-20, 120-3, 20-STL	5	

Universal 3-jaw pullers "Vario"

ST

ST



Art No.	 	mm	mm mm	mm	
130-10	-918834	110	100	17	
130-2	-918872	150	150	17	
130-20	-918919	200	150	17	
130-3	-918957	250	200	24	

46 A world in motion since1919I

Universal 2-jaw pullers "Techno"

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.



Description

- Standard pulling hook.
 - Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.
- Parallel pulling hooks in every position, even with full load.
- Mechanical pressure screw.

Advantage

- The end stop protects the hook from slipping off the cross-beam. Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering svstem.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.

Art No.	4021176	mm	mm mm	mm	
110-01	-923753	50	50	10	
110-02	-923760	80	50	10	
110-1	-923777	100	100	17	
110-10	-923784	120	100	17	
110-2	-923791	160	150	19	
110-20	-923807	200	150	19	
110-3	-923814	250	200	22	
110-4	-956317	350	250	22	

Farm and workshop puller with jaws of varying lengths, in set

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.



- Four pairs of jaws for different jobs.
- Two-arm design for space-saving operation.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- If there is adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 3-jaw puller.
- Mechanical pressure screw.

Advantage

- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.
- Product video on the product can be opened.

Art No.	 				
		mm	mm	mm	
200-U	-025433	250	80 - 180	22	

Farm and workshop puller with jaws in varying lengths, in set with metal case

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.





Description

- Four pairs of jaws for different jobs.
- Two-arm design for space-saving operation.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- If there is adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 3-jaw puller.
- Mechanical pressure screw.

Advantage

- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
 Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.
- Product video on the product can be opened.

Art No.	4021176	mm	mm mm	mm			
200-UM	-025501	250	80 - 180	22	200-U	Metall	

Universal 2-jaw puller with adjustable reach and swiveling jaws

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.



Description

- If there is adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend a 3-jaw puller series 209 for optimal force distribution.
- Curved, swiveling standard puller hooks with height adjustment.
- Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.
- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.

Advantage

- The larger the pulling force, the stronger the puller hook's grip on the workpiece to be removed.
- Universal application thanks to adjustable clamping depths.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.

Art No.	4021176	T T		÷×		max.	max.	
		mm	mm	•	mm	t	Nm	
208-01	-432408	20 - 170	95 - 125	2	17	2	20	
208-02	-432651	20 - 230	150 - 190	2	22	2,5	50	

2-jaw puller with reversible double-end jaws

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.



Description

- If there is adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 3-jaw puller series 209-0 standard for optimal force distribution.
- Rotating and reversible puller hooks.
- Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.
- Parallel pulling hooks in every position, even with full load.
- · Mechanical pressure screw.

Advantage

- The pulling hooks are reversible and can be used on both sides with various different types of hooks.
- Universal application thanks to adjustable clamping depths.
- The larger the pulling force, the stronger the puller hook's grip on the workpiece to be removed.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- Hydraulic extra press series 9 for particularly tight parts, can be used from a particular puller size.

Art No.	4021176	İ	ŢŢ	±×		max.	max.	
		mm	mm	•	mm	t	Nm	
208-0	-432248	100	50 - 100	2	8	1	20	

Universal 3-jaw puller with adjustable reach and adjustable swiveling jaws

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.



Description

- If there is not adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend a 2-jaw puller series 208 for optimal force distribution.
- Curved, swiveling standard puller hooks with height adjustment.
- Two-jaw design for space-saving operation.
- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.

Advantage

- The larger the pulling force, the stronger the puller hook's grip on the workpiece to be removed.
- Universal application thanks to adjustable clamping depths.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.

Art No.	######################################	İ				max.	ਰ max.	
		mm	mm		mm	t	Nm	
209-01	-432576	20 - 170	95 - 125	2	17	2	20	
209-02	-432736	20 - 230	150 - 190	2	22	2,5	50	

ST

ST

A world **in motion** since 1919

3-jaw puller with reversible double-end jaws

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.





Description

- If there is not adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 2-jaw puller series 208-0 standard for optimal force distribution.
- Rotating and reversible puller hooks.
- The three-jaw design ensures that the load is distributed evenly and that the part to be removed is held securely.
- Parallel pulling hooks in every position, even with full load.
- Mechanical pressure screw.

- The pulling hooks are reversible and can be used on both sides with various different types of hooks.

 Universal application thanks to adjustable clamping depths.

 The larger the pulling force, the stronger the puller hook's grip on the workpiece to be removed.

 Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.

 Hydraulic extra press series 9 for particularly tight parts, can be used from a particular puller size.

Art No.	4021176	山	ŢŢ	Ξ×		max.	₩ max.	
		mm	mm	•	mm	t	Nm	
209-0	-432323	100	50 - 100	2	8	1	20	

Mechanische Druckspindeln Mechanical pressure spindle









- KUKKO Druckspindeln mit gewalztem Gewinde sind speziell für die Verwendung in KUKKO-Abziehern entwickelt, um besonders hohe Abzugkräfte zu erreichen.
- Die Druckspindeln sind spezialbeschichtet und garantieren so eine besonders gute Gleiteigenschaft im Gewindegang.
- Die gelagerte, freidrehende Zentrierspitze schützt die Welle vor Beschädigungen beim Aufbringen der Abziehkraft.

- Der Spindelkopf und der Spindelbund sind mit der Artikel-Nummer gelasert.
- Die Spindelköpfe sind mit einem Bund versehen, der verhindert, dass der Schraubenschlüssel beim Abziehvorgang abrutscht.

Description

- KUKKO pressure spindles with milled thread have been specifically engineered for use in KUKKO pullers, in order to achieve particularly high tensile forces.
- The pressure spindles are specially coated and therefore guarantee particularly good sliding properties in the thread.
- The mounted, freely-rotating centering point protects the shaft against damage when applying the pulling force.

Advantage

- The spindle head and the spindle band are lasered with the item number.
- The spindle heads have a band which prevents the wrench from slipping during the pulling process.



Die folgenden 4 Maße abnehmen und in der neben-

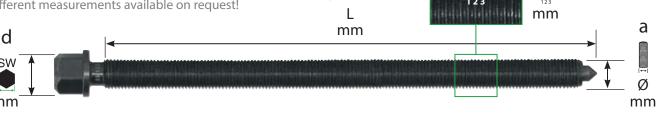
ablesen und bestellen unter: order@kukko.com

Abweichende Abmessungen auf Anfrage!

Take the following four measurements, check the item number for the pressure spindle and order at: order@kukko.com

stehenden Tabelle die Artikelnummer der Druckspindel

Different measurements available on request!



b



a Messen Sie den Spindeldurchmesser. Measure the spindle diameter.



b Messen Sie die Gewindelänge bis zur Spindelspitze. Measure the thread length to the tip of the spindle.



Messen Sie die Länge über 3 Gewindegänge. Measure the length over

three turns of the thread.



d Messen Sie den Sechskant des Spindelkopfes. Measure the hexagon of the spindle head.



				a	D								
				а	b	С	d						
				a		_		ŧ		***	and a	Maria .	Preis-/
ArtNo.	4021176	passend zu	Gewinde		Ī		SW		Т				Price-
	1402117611				Ţ	123			_				Gr.
				mm	mm	mm	mm						
608080	-176241	48, 482-1	M 8x1,25	8	80	3,75	-	-	Х	-	Х	-	PG 1
608130	-481086	482-2, 483-2	M 8x1,25	8	130	3,75	-	-	Х	-	Х	-	PG 1
609087	-102493	41-1, 42-1, 43-1, 43-11, 43-12, 43-2	M 9x1,25	9	87	3,75	-	-	Х	-	Х	-	PG 1
609105	-101403	41-2, 42-2, 43-3, 43-13	M 9x1,25	9	105	3,75	-	-	Х	-	Х	-	PG 1
610070	-362446	41-0, 42-0	M 10x1,5	10	75	4,50	13	Х	-	-	Х	-	PG 1
610094	-122118	204-0	M 10x1,5	10	94	4,50	_		Х	-	-	Х	PG 1
610110	-433726	208-0, 209-0, 112-1, 112-10	M 10x1,5	10	120	4,50	8	Х	-	-	-	Х	PG 1
612080	-238468	201-0, 202-0, 203-0	M 12x1,5	12	85	4,50	14	Х	-	Х	-	-	PG 2
612110	-112881	205-00, 206-00, 207-00	M 12x1,5	12	110	4,50	13	Х	_	X	_	_	PG 2
612130	-077081	18-0, 44-1, 45-1, 14-01, 14-1	M 12x1,5	12	130	4,50	13	Х	-	X	-	-	PG 2
612150	-790201	41-3, 42-3	M 12x1,5	12	150	4,50	13	Х	-	X	-	-	PG 2
612200	-480744	482-3, 483-3	M 12x1,75	12	210	5,25	10	X	-	-	_	Х	PG 2
614135	-074271	12-1, 30-1, 30-1+, 30-10, 30-10+, 30-1-S, 30-10-S, 30-1+S,	M 14x1,5	14	135	4,50	17	X	-	Х		X	PG 2
014133	-0/42/1	30-10+S, 30-1-S-T, 30-10-S-T, 30-10+S-T, 30-10+S-T,	W 14X1,3	14	133	4,30	17	^	-	^	-	-	FGZ
		30-10SP, 32-1, 33, 34-0, 34-1, 110-1, 110-10, 112-2, 120-1,											
		120-10, 130-10 , 201-1, 202-1, 203-1,											
614160	-112966	14-2, 20-1, 20-10, 20-1-5, 20-10-5, 20-1+5, 20-10+5, 20-1+,	M 14x1,5	14	160	4,50	17	Х	-	Х	-	-	PG 2
		20-10+, 20-1+S-T, 20-10+S-T, 20-1-2, 20-10-2, 20-1-S-T,											
		20-10-S-T, 20-10-SP, 20-10-P3, 20-10-V, 44-2, 45-2, 112-20,											
		113-20, 120-2, 130-2, 205-01, 206-01, 207-01, 208-01, 209-01,											
614200	-838576	14-3, 14-03 41-4, 42-4	M 14x1,5	14	200	4,50	17	Х	-	Х	-	-	PG 2
614240	-208188	70-2, 201-S, 202-S	M 14x1,5	14	240	4,50	17	Х	-	Х	-	-	PG 2
614250	-306709	K-2030-10, K-2030-10+S, K-2030-10+S+T	M 14x1,5	14	250	4,50	17	Х	-	Х	-	-	PG 2
616220	-420856	112-3, 113-3	M 16x1,5	16	220	4,50	17	Х	-	Х	-	-	PG 2
616270	-480829	482-4, 483-4	M 16x2,0	16	270	6,00	13	Х	-	-	-	Х	PG 2
616325	-480904	482-5, 483-5	M 16x2,0	16	325	6,00	13	Х	-	-	-	X	PG 2
618105	-073779	204-1	M 18x1,5	18	105	4,50	19	Х	-	X	-	-	PG 2
618175	-074356	12-2, 18-1, 32-2, 110-2, 110-20	M 18x1,5	18	175	4,50	19	Х	-	Х	-	-	PG 2
618210	-113048	44-3, 45-3	M 18x1,5	18	210	4,50	19	Х	-	Х	-	-	PG 2
620162	-816040	28-1	M 20x2,5*	20	160	7,50	24	Х	Х	-	-	Х	PG 4
620172	-817946	28-2	M 20x2,5*	20	170	7,50	24	Х	Х	-	-	Х	PG 5
620230	-818028	28-3	M 20x2,5*	20	230	7,50	24	Х	Х	-	-	Х	PG 5
620250	-818103	28-4	M 20x2,5*	20	250	7,50	24	Х	Х	-	-	Х	PG 5
621130	-124358	204-2, 204-02	G 1/2" / 14"	20,955	130	5,40	22	Х	-	Х	-	-	PG 3
621220	-268373	18-2 , 20-2, 20-20, 20-2+, 20-2+S, 20-20+S,	G 1/2" / 14"	20,955	210	5,40	22	Х	-	Х	-	-	PG 3
		20-20+, 20-2-S, 20-20-S, 20-2-3, 20-20-3,											
		20-20SP, 20-20-P2, 30-2, 30-20, 30-2+, 30-20+, 30-2+S,											
		30-20+S, 30-2-S, 30-20-S, 30-2-3, 30-20-3, 30-20SP,											
		30-20-P2, 31-1, 31-2, 200-U, 201-2, 202-2, 203-2,											
621300	-765346	30-20-P2, 31-1, 31-2, 200-U, 201-2, 202-2, 203-2,	G 1/2" / 14"	20,955	300	5,40	22	X	-	X	-	-	PG 4
621300 621355	-765346 -236228	30-20-P2, 31-1, 31-2, 200-U, 201-2, 202-2, 203-2, 205-02, 206-02, 207-02, 208-02, 209-02, 210-1	G 1/2" / 14" G 1/2" / 14"	20,955	300 355	5,40 5,40	22 24	X	-	X	-	-	PG 4 PG 4
		30-20-P2, 31-1, 31-2, 200-U, 201-2, 202-2, 203-2, 205-02, 206-02, 207-02, 208-02, 209-02, 210-1 41-5, 42-5, 110-3, 110-4 70-4, 112-4, 113-4									-		
621355	-236228	30-20-P2, 31-1, 31-2, 200-U, 201-2, 202-2, 203-2, 205-02, 206-02, 207-02, 208-02, 209-02, 210-1 41-5, 42-5, 110-3, 110-4	G 1/2" / 14"	20,955	355	5,40	24	Х	-	Х	- - -	-	PG 4
621355 623230	-236228 -074684	30-20-P2, 31-1, 31-2, 200-U, 201-2, 202-2, 203-2, 205-02, 206-02, 207-02, 208-02, 209-02, 210-1 41-5, 42-5, 110-3, 110-4 70-4, 112-4, 113-4 12-3, 120-3, 120-30, 130-3 44-4, 45-4	G 1/2" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14"	20,955 22,911 22,911	355 230	5,40 5,40	24 24	X	-	X		-	PG 4 PG 5
621355 623230 623260 623325	-236228 -074684 -113123 -125263	30-20-P2, 31-1, 31-2, 200-U, 201-2, 202-2, 203-2, 205-02, 206-02, 207-02, 208-02, 209-02, 210-1 41-5, 42-5, 110-3, 110-4 70-4, 112-4, 113-4 12-3, 120-3, 120-30, 130-3	G 1/2" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14"	20,955 22,911 22,911 22,911	355 230 260 325	5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40	24 24 24 24	X X X	- - -	X X X	-	-	PG 4 PG 5 PG 5 PG 5
621355 623230 623260 623325 623360	-236228 -074684 -113123 -125263 -814976	30-20-P2, 31-1, 31-2, 200-U, 201-2, 202-2, 203-2, 205-02, 206-02, 207-02, 208-02, 209-02, 210-1 41-5, 42-5, 110-3, 110-4 70-4, 112-4, 113-4 12-3, 120-3, 120-30, 130-3 44-4, 45-4 44-5, 45-5, 113-5, 210-2, 210-3	G 1/2" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14"	20,955 22,911 22,911 22,911 22,911	355 230 260 325 400	5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40	24 24 24	X X X	- - -	X X X	-	-	PG 4 PG 5 PG 5
621355 623230 623260 623325 623360 623450	-236228 -074684 -113123 -125263 -814976 -832796	30-20-P2, 31-1, 31-2, 200-U, 201-2, 202-2, 203-2, 205-02, 206-02, 207-02, 208-02, 209-02, 210-1 41-5, 42-5, 110-3, 110-4 70-4, 112-4, 113-4 12-3, 120-3, 120-30, 130-3 44-4, 45-4 44-5, 45-5, 113-5, 210-2, 210-3 44-6, 45-6 45-7	G 1/2" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14"	20,955 22,911 22,911 22,911 22,911 22,911	355 230 260 325 400 450	5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40	24 24 24 24 24 24 24	X X X X X	- - -	X X X X X	-		PG 4 PG 5 PG 5 PG 5 PG 7
621355 623230 623260 623325 623360	-236228 -074684 -113123 -125263 -814976	30-20-P2, 31-1, 31-2, 200-U, 201-2, 202-2, 203-2, 205-02, 206-02, 207-02, 208-02, 209-02, 210-1 41-5, 42-5, 110-3, 110-4 70-4, 112-4, 113-4 12-3, 120-3, 120-30, 130-3 44-4, 45-4 44-5, 45-5, 113-5, 210-2, 210-3 44-6, 45-6 45-7 18-3, 20-3, 20-30, 20-3+, 20-30+, 20-3-5, 20-30-5,	G 1/2" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14"	20,955 22,911 22,911 22,911 22,911	355 230 260 325 400	5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40	24 24 24 24 24	X X X X	- - -	X X X X	-		PG 4 PG 5 PG 5 PG 5 PG 8
621355 623230 623260 623325 623360 623450	-236228 -074684 -113123 -125263 -814976 -832796	30-20-P2, 31-1, 31-2, 200-U, 201-2, 202-2, 203-2, 205-02, 206-02, 207-02, 208-02, 209-02, 210-1 41-5, 42-5, 110-3, 110-4 70-4, 112-4, 113-4 12-3, 120-3, 120-30, 130-3 44-4, 45-4 44-5, 45-5, 113-5, 210-2, 210-3 44-6, 45-6 45-7 18-3, 20-3, 20-30, 20-3+, 20-30+, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20-3+5, 20-30+5, 20-3-3, 20-30-3, 20-3-4, 20-30-4,	G 1/2" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14"	20,955 22,911 22,911 22,911 22,911 22,911	355 230 260 325 400 450	5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40	24 24 24 24 24 24 24	X X X X X	- - -	X X X X X	-		PG 4 PG 5 PG 5 PG 5 PG 7
621355 623230 623260 623325 623360 623450	-236228 -074684 -113123 -125263 -814976 -832796	30-20-P2, 31-1, 31-2, 200-U, 201-2, 202-2, 203-2, 205-02, 206-02, 207-02, 208-02, 209-02, 210-1 41-5, 42-5, 110-3, 110-4 70-4, 112-4, 113-4 12-3, 120-3, 120-30, 130-3 44-4, 45-4 44-5, 45-5, 113-5, 210-2, 210-3 44-6, 45-6 45-7 18-3, 20-3, 20-30, 20-3+, 20-30+, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20-3+5, 20-30+5, 20-3-3, 20-30-3, 20-3-4, 20-30-4, 20-3-5, 20-30-5,	G 1/2" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14"	20,955 22,911 22,911 22,911 22,911 22,911	355 230 260 325 400 450	5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40	24 24 24 24 24 24 24	X X X X X	- - -	X X X X X	-		PG 4 PG 5 PG 5 PG 5 PG 7
621355 623230 623260 623325 623360 623450	-236228 -074684 -113123 -125263 -814976 -832796	30-20-P2, 31-1, 31-2, 200-U, 201-2, 202-2, 203-2, 205-02, 206-02, 207-02, 208-02, 209-02, 210-1 41-5, 42-5, 110-3, 110-4 70-4, 112-4, 113-4 12-3, 120-3, 120-30, 130-3 44-4, 45-4 44-5, 45-5, 113-5, 210-2, 210-3 44-6, 45-6 45-7 18-3, 20-3, 20-30, 20-3+, 20-30+, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20-3+5, 20-30+5, 20-3-3, 20-30-3, 20-3-4, 20-30-4, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20-30-5, 20-30-5, 20-30-5, 20-30-5, 30-30-3, 30-30-3, 30-3-4, 30-30+, 30-3-5, 30-3-5, 30-3-3, 30-3-4,	G 1/2" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14"	20,955 22,911 22,911 22,911 22,911 22,911	355 230 260 325 400 450	5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40	24 24 24 24 24 24 24	X X X X X	- - -	X X X X X	-		PG 4 PG 5 PG 5 PG 5 PG 7
621355 623230 623260 623325 623360 623450	-236228 -074684 -113123 -125263 -814976 -832796	30-20-P2, 31-1, 31-2, 200-U, 201-2, 202-2, 203-2, 205-02, 206-02, 207-02, 208-02, 209-02, 210-1 41-5, 42-5, 110-3, 110-4 70-4, 112-4, 113-4 12-3, 120-3, 120-30, 130-3 44-4, 45-4 44-5, 45-5, 113-5, 210-2, 210-3 44-6, 45-6 45-7 18-3, 20-3, 20-30, 20-3+, 20-30+, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20-3+5, 20-30+5, 20-3-3, 20-30-3, 20-3-4, 20-30-4, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20-30-5, 30-30-3, 30-30-3, 30-3-4, 30-30-4, 30-3-5, 30-30-5, 30-3-5, 30-3-73, 30-3-5,	G 1/2" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14"	20,955 22,911 22,911 22,911 22,911 22,911	355 230 260 325 400 450	5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40	24 24 24 24 24 24 24	X X X X X	- - -	X X X X X	-		PG 4 PG 5 PG 5 PG 5 PG 7
621355 623230 623260 623325 623360 623450 626300	-236228 -074684 -113123 -125263 -814976 -832796 -765360	30-20-P2, 31-1, 31-2, 200-U, 201-2, 202-2, 203-2, 205-02, 206-02, 207-02, 208-02, 209-02, 210-1 41-5, 42-5, 110-3, 110-4 70-4, 112-4, 113-4 12-3, 120-3, 120-30, 130-3 44-4, 45-4 44-5, 45-5, 113-5, 210-2, 210-3 44-6, 45-6 45-7 18-3, 20-3, 20-30, 20-3+, 20-30+, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20-3+5, 20-30+5, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20-3-5, 20-30-5,	G 1/2" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 3/4" / 14"	20,955 22,911 22,911 22,911 22,911 22,911 26,441	355 230 260 325 400 450 300	5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40	24 24 24 24 24 24 27	X X X X X		X X X X X	-	-	PG 4 PG 5 PG 5 PG 5 PG 8 PG 7 PG 5
621355 623230 623260 623325 623360 623450 626300	-236228 -074684 -113123 -125263 -814976 -832796 -765360	30-20-P2, 31-1, 31-2, 200-U, 201-2, 202-2, 203-2, 205-02, 206-02, 207-02, 208-02, 209-02, 210-1 41-5, 42-5, 110-3, 110-4 70-4, 112-4, 113-4 12-3, 120-3, 120-30, 130-3 44-4, 45-4 44-5, 45-5, 113-5, 210-2, 210-3 44-6, 45-6 45-7 18-3, 20-3, 20-30, 20-3+, 20-30+, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20-3+5, 20-30+5, 20-3-5, 20-30-3, 20-3-4, 20-30-4, 20-3-5, 20-30-5,	G 1/2" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 3/4" / 14"	20,955 22,911 22,911 22,911 22,911 22,911 26,441	355 230 260 325 400 450 300	5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40	24 24 24 24 24 24 27	X X X X X	-	X X X X X X	-	-	PG 4 PG 5 PG 5 PG 5 PG 8 PG 7 PG 5
621355 623230 623260 623325 623360 623450 626300 626400 626500	-236228 -074684 -113123 -125263 -814976 -832796 -765360 -125423 -765377	30-20-P2, 31-1, 31-2, 200-U, 201-2, 202-2, 203-2, 205-02, 206-02, 207-02, 208-02, 209-02, 210-1 41-5, 42-5, 110-3, 110-4 70-4, 112-4, 113-4 12-3, 120-3, 120-30, 130-3 44-4, 45-4 44-5, 45-5, 113-5, 210-2, 210-3 44-6, 45-6 45-7 18-3, 20-3, 20-30, 20-3+, 20-30+, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20-3+5, 20-30+5, 20-3-5, 20-30-3, 20-3-4, 20-30-4, 20-3-5, 20-30-5,	G 1/2" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 3/4" / 14" G 3/4" / 14"	20,955 22,911 22,911 22,911 22,911 26,441 26,441 26,441	355 230 260 325 400 450 300	5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40	24 24 24 24 24 24 27 27	X X X X X X	-	X X X X X X	-	-	PG 4 PG 5 PG 5 PG 8 PG 7 PG 5
621355 623230 623260 623325 623360 623450 626300 626400 626500 633400	-236228 -074684 -113123 -125263 -814976 -832796 -765360 -125423 -765377 -765384	30-20-P2, 31-1, 31-2, 200-U, 201-2, 202-2, 203-2, 205-02, 206-02, 207-02, 208-02, 209-02, 210-1 41-5, 42-5, 110-3, 110-4 70-4, 112-4, 113-4 12-3, 120-3, 120-30, 130-3 44-4, 45-4 44-5, 45-5, 113-5, 210-2, 210-3 44-6, 45-6 45-7 18-3, 20-3, 20-30, 20-3+, 20-30+, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20-3+5, 20-30+5, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20	G 1/2" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 3/4" / 14" G 3/4" / 14" G 3/4" / 14"	20,955 22,911 22,911 22,911 22,911 26,441 26,441 26,441 33,249	355 230 260 325 400 450 300 400 500 400	5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40	24 24 24 24 24 24 27 27 27 27 36	X X X X X X	-	X X X X X X X X	-	-	PG 4 PG 5 PG 5 PG 8 PG 7 PG 5 PG 5 PG 5 PG 7
621355 623230 623260 623325 623360 623450 626300 626400 626500 633400 633500	-236228 -074684 -113123 -125263 -814976 -832796 -765360 -125423 -765377 -765384 -893452	30-20-P2, 31-1, 31-2, 200-U, 201-2, 202-2, 203-2, 205-02, 206-02, 207-02, 208-02, 209-02, 210-1 41-5, 42-5, 110-3, 110-4 70-4, 112-4, 113-4 12-3, 120-3, 120-30, 130-3 44-4, 45-4 44-5, 45-5, 113-5, 210-2, 210-3 44-6, 45-6 45-7 18-3, 20-3, 20-30, 20-3+, 20-30+, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20-3+5, 20-30+5, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20	G 1/2" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 3/4" / 14" G 3/4" / 14" G 3/4" / 14" G 1" / 14"	20,955 22,911 22,911 22,911 22,911 26,441 26,441 26,441 33,249 33,249	355 230 260 325 400 450 300 400 500 400 500	5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40	24 24 24 24 24 24 27 27 27 27 36 36	X X X X X X X X	-	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	-	-	PG 4 PG 5 PG 5 PG 7 PG 7 PG 7
621355 623230 623260 623325 623360 623450 626300 626400 626500 633400 633500 633600	-236228 -074684 -113123 -125263 -814976 -832796 -765360 -125423 -765377 -765384 -893452 -866388	30-20-P2, 31-1, 31-2, 200-U, 201-2, 202-2, 203-2, 205-02, 206-02, 207-02, 208-02, 209-02, 210-1 41-5, 42-5, 110-3, 110-4 70-4, 112-4, 113-4 12-3, 120-3, 120-30, 130-3 44-4, 45-4 44-5, 45-5, 113-5, 210-2, 210-3 44-6, 45-6 45-7 18-3, 20-3, 20-30, 20-3+, 20-30+, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20-3+5, 20-30+5, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20-30-5, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20-	G 1/2" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 3/4" / 14" G 3/4" / 14" G 3/4" / 14" G 1" / 14" G 1" / 14"	20,955 22,911 22,911 22,911 22,911 26,441 26,441 26,441 33,249 33,249 33,249	355 230 260 325 400 450 300 400 500 400 500 600	5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40	24 24 24 24 24 24 27 27 27 36 36 36	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	-	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	-	-	PG 4 PG 5 PG 5 PG 8 PG 7 PG 5 PG 7 PG 7 PG 7 PG 8
621355 623230 623260 623325 623360 623450 626300 626500 633400 633500 633600 637350	-236228 -074684 -113123 -125263 -814976 -832796 -765360 -125423 -765377 -765384 -893452 -866388 -893469	30-20-P2, 31-1, 31-2, 200-U, 201-2, 202-2, 203-2, 205-02, 206-02, 207-02, 208-02, 209-02, 210-1 41-5, 42-5, 110-3, 110-4 70-4, 112-4, 113-4 12-3, 120-3, 120-30, 130-3 44-4, 45-4 44-5, 45-5, 113-5, 210-2, 210-3 44-6, 45-6 45-7 18-3, 20-3, 20-30, 20-3+, 20-30+, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20-3+5, 20-30+5, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20-3-2, 20-4, 205-1, 206-1, 207-1 12-4, 205-2, 205-3, 206-2, 206-3, 207-2, 207-3 12-5 11-0, 18-4, 20-4, 46-1, 47-1 20-AV, 46-2-A, 47-2-A 12-6, 12-7 11-1, 11-2, 30-40, 30-5	G 1/2" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 3/4" / 14" G 3/4" / 14" G 1" / 14" G 1" / 14" G 1 1/8" / 14"	20,955 22,911 22,911 22,911 22,911 26,441 26,441 33,249 33,249 37,897	355 230 260 325 400 450 300 400 500 400 500 600 350	5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40	24 24 24 24 24 24 27 27 27 27 36 36 36 41	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	-	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	-	-	PG 4 PG 5 PG 5 PG 8 PG 7 PG 5 PG 7 PG 7 PG 7 PG 8
621355 623230 623260 623325 623360 623450 626300 626400 626500 633400 633500 633600	-236228 -074684 -113123 -125263 -814976 -832796 -765360 -125423 -765377 -765384 -893452 -866388	30-20-P2, 31-1, 31-2, 200-U, 201-2, 202-2, 203-2, 205-02, 206-02, 207-02, 208-02, 209-02, 210-1 41-5, 42-5, 110-3, 110-4 70-4, 112-4, 113-4 12-3, 120-3, 120-30, 130-3 44-4, 45-4 44-5, 45-5, 113-5, 210-2, 210-3 44-6, 45-6 45-7 18-3, 20-3, 20-30, 20-3+, 20-30+, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20-3+5, 20-30+5, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20-30-5, 20-3-5, 20-30-5, 20-	G 1/2" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 5/8" / 14" G 3/4" / 14" G 3/4" / 14" G 3/4" / 14" G 1" / 14" G 1" / 14"	20,955 22,911 22,911 22,911 22,911 26,441 26,441 33,249 33,249 37,897 37,897	355 230 260 325 400 450 300 400 500 400 500 600	5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40 5,40	24 24 24 24 24 24 27 27 27 36 36 36	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	-	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	-	-	PG 4 PG 5 PG 5 PG 8 PG 7 PG 5 PG 7 PG 7 PG 7 PG 8

Long hydraulic spindles

For pulling particularly tight bearings, gears, discs, etc.



Description

- Lubricating hydraulics.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.
- Safety label to ensure protection of intellectual property.

- Easy and even pulling for particularly tight parts.
- Can be combined with various mechanical pulling devices from the KUKKO range. Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.

Art No.	4021176	Ţ mm	mm mm	max.	Bezeichnung description	COMPUTATE	
		ШШ	111111	ι			
8-1-B	-034596	250	10	15	Spindel komplett	18-4, 20-4, 20-40	
8-1-F	-034671	350	-	15	Spindel komplett	46-1-A, 46-1-B, 46-2-A, 46-2-B, 47-1-A, 47-1-B, 47-2-A, 47-2-B	
8-1	-034428	-	10	15	Oberteil	8-1-B, 8-1-F	
8-B	-034183	-	-	-	Unterteil	8-1-B	
8-F	-034268	-	-	-	Unterteil	8-1-F	
8-1-ERS	-243721	-	-	-	Verschleiß- teilsatz	8-1	
8-2-K	-034831	250	10	20	Spindel komplett		
8-2-M	-034916	350	-	20	Spindel komplett	18-5, 20-5	
8-2	-034756	-	10	20	Oberteil	8-2-K, 8-2-M	
8-K	-035098	-	-	-	Unterteil	8-2-K	
8-M	-035173	-	-	-	Unterteil	8-2-M	
8-2-ERS	-243806	-	-	-	Verschleiß- teilsatz	8-2	

Short hydraulic spindles

52

For pulling particularly tight bearings, gears, discs, etc.



- Series is built on a modular system.
- Pullers have the same hydraulic spindle.
- Easy-to-replace individual components that can be combined in a number of different ways.
- Lubricating hydraulics.
- Hydraulic spindle.

Advantage

- Available as complete hydraulic pullers, individual parts and sets.

 Little force required for a strong pulling performance.

 Piston functions on the axis and does not turn in the hydraulic spindle.
- Spindle extensions enable the unit to be adjusted quickly to a range of different requirements.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.

Art No.	4021176				max.	max.	
			mm	mm	t	Nm	
800	-034343	W 1.1/2"-16 (55°;16Gang)	10	13	10	40	
801	-784446	W 1.1/2"-16 (55°;16Gang)	10	19	15	70	
802	-784514	M40x1,5	10	19	20	100	
804	-456787	W 1.1/2"-16 (55°;16Gang)	10	19	15	-	
800-ERS	-244483		Verschleißteilsatz				
801-ERS	-788086	Verschleißteilsatz					
802-ERS	-788246						
800017	-165351		Druck	stück			

ST

A world in motion since1919I

ST

Long hydraulic spindles

For pulling particularly tight bearings, gears, discs, etc.





Description

- Lubricating hydraulics.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.
- Safety label to ensure protection of intellectual property.

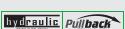
- Easy and even pulling for particularly tight parts.
- Can be combined with various mechanical pulling devices from the KUKKO range. Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.

Art No.	4 021176	mm	max.	Bezeichnung description	THE MARKET OF TH	
8-01	-887871	10	10	Spindel kom- plett	12-4, 12-5, 18-2, 20-2, 20-20, 30-2, 30-20, 41-5, 42-5, 205-02, 206-02, 207-02	
8-02	-887901	12	12	Spindel kom- plett	12-6, 12-7, 18-3, 20-3, 20-30, 30-3, 205-1, 205-2, 205-3, 206-1, 206-2, 206-3, 207-1, 207-3, 207-2	
8-01ERS	-989452	-	-	Verschleißteil- satz	8-01	
8-01-176	-811760	-	-	Kopfschrau- ben mit Spin- del und Siche- rungsschraube	-	
8-02ERS	-887918	-	-	Verschleißteil- satz	-	
8-02-176	-821769	-	-	Kopfschrau- ben mit Spin- del und Siche- rungsschraube	8-02	

Auxiliary hydraulic ram

To increase the pressure for mechanical pulling devices for particularly tight bearings, gears, discs, etc.





Description

- Lubricating hydraulics.
- Centering hole for ideal spindle guidance.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.

- Can be combined with various mechanical pulling devices from the KUKKO range.
- Saves time as spindle does not need to be replaced.
- Specification for maximum torques.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.

Art No.	4021176	Ø	<u>ī</u>		max.	ਰ max.	
		mm	mm	mm	t	Nm	
9-1	-005053	37	60	10	10	35	
9-2	-005138	50	87	15	15	50	
9-3	-924408	80	113	7	30	35	



ST

2 pulling jaws (pair)

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.



Description

- Standard pulling hooks in various lengths.
 - Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- Pulling hook with sliding part only available in set of 2.

- Advantage

 Variable reach thanks to jaw extensions, available up to a puller size of -20.
- Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally. Suitable for pulling asymmetric workpieces.

- Stability support from optional side clamp series 219
 All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.

Art No.	4021176	J <u>Ī</u> mm	THE HUND	
1-90-P	-001338	100	20-1, 20-10	
1-190-P	-001666	200	20-1, 20-10	
1-250-P	-001901	250	20-1, 20-10	
2-150-P	-002403	150	20-2, 20-20	
2-300-P	-002731	300	20-2, 20-20	
3-200-P	-003233	200	20-3, 20-30, 20-4, 20-40	
3-300-P	-003561	300	20-3, 20-30, 20-4, 20-40	
3-400-P	-003806	400	20-3, 20-30, 20-4, 20-40	
3-500-P	-004148	500	20-3, 20-30, 20-4, 20-40	

3 pulling jaws (set)

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.



Description

- Standard pulling hooks in various lengths.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam. Pulling hook with sliding part only available in set of 3.

Advantage

- Adjustable clamping depth thanks to jaw extensions, available up to a puller size of -30.
- Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.
- Suitable for pulling asymmetric workpieces.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering

Art No.	4021176	J <u>Ī</u>	THE METERS OF THE PROPERTY OF	
1-90-S	-001413	100	30-1, 30-10	
1-190-S	-001741	200	30-1, 30-10	
1-250-S	-002083	250	30-1, 30-10	
1-400-S	-975684	400	30-1, 30-10	
2-150-S	-002571	150	30-2, 30-20	
2-300-S	-002816	300	30-2, 30-20	
3-200-S	-003318	200	30-3, 30-30, 30-4, 30-40	
3-300-S	-003646	300	30-3, 30-30, 30-4, 30-40	
3-400-S	-003981	400	30-3, 30-30, 30-4, 30-40	
3-500-S	-004223	500	30-3, 30-30, 30-4, 30-40	

ST

ST

2 narrow jaws (pair)

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc. for tight or difficult-to-access spaces.

1-191-P 1-251-P 1-401-P 2-301-P 1-91-P 3-301-P 2-151-P 3-401-P 3-201-P 3-501-P

Glide **(RFIX**)

ARMIOCK

Description

- Thin pulling hooks in various lengths.
 - Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- Pulling hook with sliding part only available in set of 2.

- Advantage

 Variable reach thanks to jaw extensions, available up to a puller size of -20.

- Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.

 Suitable for pulling asymmetric workpieces.

 Stability support from optional side clamp series 219

 All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.

Art No.	4021176	J <u>Ī</u> mm	2 Jane Handoo	
1-91-P	-434716	100	20-1-S, 20-10-S	
1-191-P	-461286	200	20-1-S, 20-10-S	
1-251-P	-461446	250	20-1-S, 20-10-S	
1-401-P	-985010	400	20-1-S, 20-10-S	
2-151-P	-702921	150	20-2-S, 20-20-S	
2-301-P	-703188	300	20-2-S, 20-20-S	
3-201-P	-726521	200	20-3-S, 20-30-S, 20-4, 20-40	
3-301-P	-726781	300	20-3-S, 20-30-S, 20-4, 20-40	
3-401-P	-726941	400	20-3-S, 20-30-S, 20-4, 20-40	
3-501-P	-727108	500	20-3-S, 20-30-S, 20-4, 20-40	

3 narrow jaws (set)

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc. for tight or difficult-to-access spaces.



Description

- Thin pulling hooks in various lengths.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- Pulling hook with sliding part only available in set of 3.

- Adjustable clamping depth thanks to jaw extensions, available up to a puller size of -30. Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.
- Suitable for pulling asymmetric workpieces.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering

Art No.	4021176	J <u>Ī</u> mm	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	
1-91-S	-497834	100	30-1-S, 30-10-S	
1-191-S	-497919	200	30-1-S, 30-10-S	
1-251-S	-498091	250	30-1-S, 30-10-S	
1-401-S	-985034	400	30-1-S, 30-10-S	
2-151-S	-728686	150	30-2-S, 30-20-S	
2-301-S	-728761	300	30-2-S, 30-20-S	
3-201-S	-728846	200	30-3-S	
3-301-S	-728921	300	30-3-S	
3-401-S	-729003	400	30-3-S	
3-501-S	-729188	500	30-3-S	

2 quick adjusting jaws (pair)

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.



Description

- Standard pulling hooks with Quickadjust in various lengths.
 - Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- Pulling hook with sliding part only available in set of 2.
- Mechanical pressure screw.

- Advantage
 Variable reach thanks to jaw extensions, available up to a puller size of -20.
- Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally. Suitable for pulling asymmetric workpieces.

- Stability support from optional side clamp series 219
 All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.

Art No.	4021176l	J <u> </u>	CONSTRUCTOR	
1-92-P	-732393	100	20-1+, 20-10+	
1-192-P	-973611	200	20-1+, 20-10+	
1-252-P	-973673	250	20-1+, 20-10+	
2-152-P	-973765	150	20-2+, 20-20+	
2-302-P	-973819	300	20-2+, 20-20+	
3-202-P	-732706	200	20-3+, 20-30+	
3-302-P	-973932	300	20-3+, 20-30+	
3-402-P	-974014	400	20-3+, 20-30+	
3-502-P	-974137	500	20-3+, 20-30+	

3 quick adjusting jaws (set)

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.



Description

- Standard pulling hooks in various lengths with quick adjusting capability quick adjust.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- Pulling hook with sliding part only available in set of 3.

- Adjustable clamping depth thanks to jaw extensions, available up to a puller size of -30.
- Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.
- Suitable for pulling asymmetric workpieces.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.

Art No.	4 021176	J <u>[</u> mm	Constitution	
1-92-S	-973741	100	30-1+, 30-10+	
1-192-S	-973635	200	30-1+, 30-10+	
1-252-S	-973697	250	30-1+, 30-10+	
2-152-S	-973772	150	30-2+, 30-20+	
2-302-S	-973833	300	30-2+, 30-20+	
3-202-S	-973895	200	30-3+, 30-30+	
3-302-S	-973956	300	30-3+, 30-30+	
3-402-S	-974038	400	30-3+, 30-30+	
3-502-S	-974151	500	20-3+, 20-30+	

2 narrow, quick adjusting jaws (pair)

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc. for tight or difficult-to-access spaces.



Description

- Thin pulling hooks with Quickadjust in various lengths.
 - Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- Pulling hook with sliding part only available in set of 2.

- Advantage

 Variable reach thanks to jaw extensions, available up to a puller size of -20.
- Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally. Suitable for pulling asymmetric workpieces.

- Stability support from optional side clamp series 219
 All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering

Art No.	4021176l	J <u>[</u> mm	CONSTINENT	
1-93-P	-973352	100	20-1+S, 20-10+S	
1-193-P	-973642	200	20-1+S, 20-10+S	
1-253-P	-973710	250	20-1+S, 20-10+S	
2-153-P	-973789	150	20-2+S, 20-20+S	
2-303-P	-973857	300	20-2+S, 20-20+S	
3-203-P	-973901	200	20-3+S, 20-30+S	
3-303-P	-973970	300	20-3+S, 20-30+S	
3-403-P	-974052	400	20-3+S, 20-30+S	
3-503-P	-974175	500	20-3+S, 20-30+S	

3 narrow, quick adjusting jaws (set)

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc. for tight or difficult-to-access spaces.



Description

- Thin pulling hooks in various lengths with quick adjusting capability quick adjust.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- Pulling hook with sliding part only available in set of 3.

- $Adjustable\ clamping\ depth\ thanks\ to\ jaw\ extensions, available\ up\ to\ a\ puller\ size\ of\ -30.$
- Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.
- Suitable for pulling asymmetric workpieces.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.

Art No.		J [CONTINUESTS	
1-93-S	-973758	100	30-1+S, 30-10+S	
1-193-S	-973659	200	30-1+, 30-10+	
1-253-S	-973734	250	30-1+, 30-10+	
2-153-S	-973796	150	30-2+S, 30-20+S	
2-303-S	-973871	300	30-2+S, 30-20+S	
3-203-S	-973918	200	30-3+S	
3-303-S	-973994	300	30-3+S	
3-403-S	-974076	400	30-3+S	
3-503-S	-974199	500	30-3+S	

2 extremely narrow jaws (pair)

For removing gears, bearings, sprockets, synchronizer bodies, etc., in tight or difficult-to-access spaces.





Description

- Extra-thin pulling hooks in various lengths.
 - Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- Pulling hook with sliding part only available in set of 2.

Advantage

- Variable reach thanks to jaw extensions, available up to a puller size of -20.
- Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.
- Suitable for pulling asymmetric workpieces.
- Stability support from optional side clamp series 219
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering

Art No.		J <u>Ī</u> mm	Partie unco	
1-94-P	-852039	100	20-1-S-T, 20-10-S-T	
1-194-P	-321399	200	20-1-S-T, 20-10-S-T	
1-254-P	-321498	250	20-1-S-T, 20-10-S-T	

3 extremely narrow jaws (set)

For removing gears, bearings, sprockets, synchronizer bodies, etc., in tight or difficult-to-access spaces.



Description

- Extra-thin pulling hooks in various lengths.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- Pulling hook with sliding part only available in set of 2.

Advantage

- Adjustable clamping depth thanks to jaw extensions, available up to a puller size of -30.
- Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.
- Suitable for pulling asymmetric workpieces.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering

Art No.	######################################	J <u> </u>	(constylean constylean	
1-94-S	-321580	100	30-1, 30-10	
1-194-S	-321412	200	30-1, 30-10	
1-254-S	-484520	250	30-1, 30-10	

2 extremely narrow, quick adjusting jaws (pair)

For removing gears, bearings, sprockets, synchronizer bodies, etc., in tight or difficult-to-access spaces.



Glide & FIX ARMOCK Quick adjust



Description

- Extra-thin pulling hooks with Quickadjust in various lengths.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- Pulling hook with sliding part only available in set of 2.

Advantage

- Variable reach thanks to jaw extensions, available up to a puller size of -20.
- Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.
- Suitable for pulling asymmetric workpieces.
- Stability support from optional side clamp series 219
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.

Art No.	######################################	J <u>Ī</u> mm	COMBINERS	
1-95-P	-321610	100	20-1+S, 20-10+S	
1-195-P	-321443	200	20-1+S, 20-10+S	
1-255-P	-321542	250	20-1+S, 20-10+S	

58 A world in motion

3 extremely narrow, quick adjusting jaws (set)

For removing gears, bearings, sprockets, synchronizer bodies, etc., in tight or difficult-to-access spaces.

Glide FIX ARMOCK Quick adjust

Description

- Extra-thin pulling hooks in various lengths with quick adjusting capability quick adjust.
 - Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.
- Pulling hook with sliding part only available in set of 3.

Advantage

- Adjustable clamping depth thanks to jaw extensions, available up to a puller size of -30.

 Turning the pulling hooks enables them to be used both internally and externally.

 Suitable for pulling asymmetric workpieces.

 All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering

Art No.		J <u>Ī</u> mm	CONSTRUCTION	
1-95-S	-321634	100	30-1+S, 30-10+S	
1-195-S	-321467	200	30-1+S, 30-10+S	
1-255-S	-321566	250	30-1+S, 30-10+S	

2 pulling jaws with adjustable length (Pair)



Art No.	4021176	J <u>Ī</u> mm	TENHUNG WHITEHOUSE	
4-SP-P	-004636	300-500	20-3, 20-30, 20-4, 20-40	
5-SP-P	-004971	400-700	20-5	

2 jaw extensions (pair)

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.



Description

- Jaw extensions in various lengths.
- Jaw extensions only available in set of 2.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.

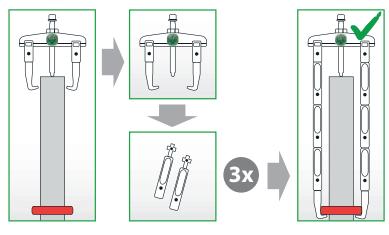
- Advantage

 Stability support from optional side clamp series 219
- $All\ components\ available\ as\ replacement\ parts,\ time-saving\ order\ process\ thanks\ to\ numbering$

Art No.	 	Î Ţ mm	Commy Mark	
1-V-100-P	-985058	100	20-1, 20-10	
1-V-150-P	-985089	150	20-1, 20-10	
2-V-150-P	-985201	150	20-2, 20-20	



TIP: Modular extensions



For the 20 and 30 series, we offer modular extensions. If the part to be removed sits deep inside a shaft, jaw extensions will be needed.

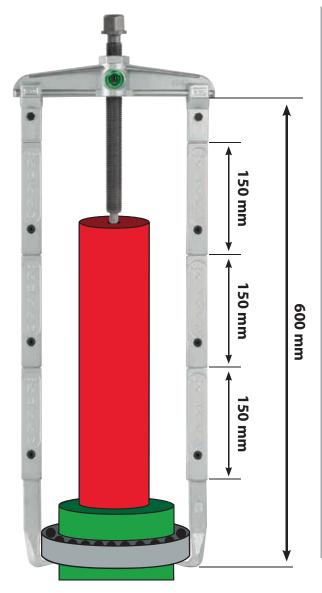
see: ACCESSORIES EXTERNAL PULLING.

		Ιħį
20-1	30-1	100
20-10	30-10	100
20-2	30-2	150
20-20	30-20	150

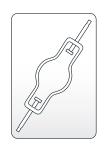
Art No.	mm	für for
1-V-100	100	20-1; 20-10 30-1; 30-10
1-V-150	150	20-1; 20-10 30-1; 30-10
2-V-150	150	20-2; 20-20 30-2; 30-20

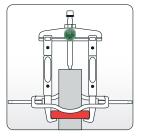






The side clamp is available separately (No. 219-1). It is attached to the puller jaw after the puller has been fitted and prevents slippage of the puller jaw under very high forces.





3 jaw extensions (set)

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.



Description

- Jaw extensions in various lengths.
- Jaw extensions only available in set of 3.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.

Advantage

- Stability support from optional side clamp series 219
 All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.

Art No.	######################################	i <u>†</u> mm	POWER WATER	
1-V-100-S	-985065	100	30-1, 30-10	
1-V-150-S	-985096	150	30-1, 30-10	
2-V-150-S	-985218	150	30-2, 30-20	

Pressure pad bricks

Pressure pad bricks



Description

- Quality made in Germany.
- Safety label to ensure protection of intellectual property.
- Self-healing corrosion protection KUKKoating for galvanized parts.

Art No.	 	Ø	
		111111	
600-17	-914188	20; 32; 41	

Clamp for 2-jaw pullers

Clamp for 2-arm pullers



Description

- Quality made in Germany.
- Safety label to ensure protection of intellectual property.

Self-	-healing	corrosion	protection	KUKKoating 1	for gal	/anized pa	rts.

Art No.	4021176	-	-	 	
		mm	mm	mm	
219-1	-777777	40	190	8	

Tool holder with ratchet

For reworking and cleaning damaged internal and external threads.

Description

Each file has different pitches.

The application is simple and easy.

	•	-			
Art No.	4021176	mm	inch	für for	
97-1	-490231	0,8 - 1-1,25 -1,5 -1,75 2 - 2,5 - 3		DIN-ISO	
97-2	-490316	-	10 -11 - 12 - 14 -16 18 - 20 - 24	Whitworth + BSF	
97-3	-490491	-	11-12 -14 -16 -18 20 -24	SAE / UNF	
97-4	-720253	-	11 - 14 - 19 -28	Whitworth /	

	Pulling jaws for 2-jaw pulle	ers, seri	ies 20					
Dimen	sions of the puller jaws	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	E mm	J <u>Ī</u> mm	
	///		20	15	31	10	100	
	C t ↓ A	4,0	24	18	40	9	150	
	$ \longleftarrow B $ $ \longleftarrow D \uparrow$	4,0	35	37	67	20	200	
		3,0	20	15	31	10	200	
		3,0	20	15	31	10	250	
	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	4,0	24	18	40	9	300	
B	$ \underbrace{E}_{D}^{A} A$	4,0	35	37	67	20	300	
		4,0	35	37	67	20	400	
		4,0	35	37	67	20	500	
	[] []	2,6	30	7	14	-	100	
	C D D	4,0	32	8	19	-	150	
	←B→ ←D→ ↑ ←B→	6,5	35	17	52	-	200	
		2,6	30	7	14	-	200	
	г ~ п	2,6	30	7	14	-	250	
		4,0	32	8	19	-	300	
	C D D D D D D D D D D	6,5	35	17	40	-	300	
		6,5	35	17	40	-	400	
		6,5	35	17	40	-	500	
	$ \begin{array}{c c} \hline C \\ \downarrow \\ \hline D \\ \uparrow \\ \end{array} $ $ \begin{array}{c c} E \\ \downarrow \\ \hline D \\ \end{array} $	3,0	24	7	12	15	100	
		2.0	3.	_	12	1.5	200	

	3,0	20	15	31	10	200	
	3,0	20	15	31	10	250	
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	4,0	24	18	40	9	300	
$\begin{array}{c c} & & & \\ \hline \\ B & & \\ \hline \\ D & \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} E \xrightarrow{\uparrow}^{A} \\ \hline \\ D & \\ \end{array}$	4,0	35	37	67	20	300	
	4,0	35	37	67	20	400	
	4,0	35	37	67	20	500	
	2,6	30	7	14	-	100	
$ \begin{array}{c c} \hline & \\ & \\$	4,0	32	8	19	-	150	
	6,5	35	17	52	-	200	
	2,6	30	7	14	-	200	
т п	2,6	30	7	14	-	250	
	4,0	32	8	19	-	300	
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	6,5	35	17	40	-	300	
	6,5	35	17	40	-	400	
	6,5	35	17	40	-	500	
$ \begin{array}{c c} \hline C \\ \downarrow $	3,0	24	7	12	15	100	
	3,0	24	7	12	15	200	
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	3,0	24	7	12	15	250	
62						A world in motion since1919!	



	Art No.	QuiCK adjust	Art No.	suitable for KUKKO-pullers:	mm	
en en	1-90-P		1-92-P	20-1; 20-10	90-120	
11	2-150-P		2-152-P	20-2; 20-20	160-200	
JJ	3-200-P	JJ	3-202-P	20-3; 20-30; 20-4; 20-40	250-650	
	1-190-P		1-192-P	20-1; 20-10	90-120	
99	1-250-P	55	1-252-P	20-1; 20-10	90-120	
	2-300-P		2-302-P	20-2; 20-20	160-200	
- 11	3-300-P		3-302-P	20-3; 20-30; 20-4; 20-40	250-650	
IJ	3-400-P]]	3-402-P	20-3; 20-30; 20-4; 20-40	250-650	
	3-500-P		3-502-P	20-3; 20-30; 20-4; 20-40	250-650	
88	1-91-P		1-93-P	20-1; 20-10	90-120	
	2-151-P		2-153-P	20-2; 20-20	160-200	
11	3-201-P		11	11	3-203-P	20-3; 20-30
	1-191-P		1-193-P	20-1; 20-10	90-120	
W W	1-251-P	0 0	1-253-P	20-1; 20-10	90-120	
	2-301-P		2-303-P	20-2; 20-20	160-200	
11	3-301-P	ÏÏ	3-303-P	20-3; 20-30	250-350	
11	3-401-P	••	3-403-P	20-3; 20-30	250-350	
	3-501-P		3-503-P	20-3; 20-30	250-350	
11	1-94-P		1-95-P	20-1; 20-10	90-120	
	1-194-P		1-195-P	20-1; 20-10	90-120	
11	1-254-P	ÏÏ	1-255-P	20-1; 20-10	90-120	





Pulling jaws for 3-jaw pullers, series 30

						·	
	.				_	J <u>Ī</u>	
Dimensions of the puller jaws	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	E mm	mm	
(,)	3,0	20	15	31	10	100	
E A	4,0	24	18	40	9	150	
B 7 D 7	4,0	35	37	67	20	200	
	3,0	20	15	31	10	200	
	3,0	20	15	31	10	250	
C + L	4,0	24	18	40	9	300	
$ \underbrace{ }_{B} \underbrace{ }_{D} \underbrace{ }_{\uparrow} ^{A}$	4,0	35	37	67	20	300	
	4,0	35	37	67	20	400	
	4,0	35	37	67	20	500	
	2,6	30	7	14	-	100	
	4,0	32	8	19	-	150	
$ \leftarrow_{\overline{B}} $ $ \leftarrow_{\overline{D}} ^{\dagger}$ $ \leftarrow_{\overline{B}} $	6,5	35	17	52	-	200	
	2,6	30	7	14	-	200	
гт п	2,6	30	7	14	-	250	
	4,0	32	8	19	-	300	
$ \begin{array}{c c} & \downarrow \\$	6,5	35	17	40	-	300	
	6,5	35	17	40	-	400	
	6,5	35	17	40	-	500	
$ \begin{array}{c c} \hline C \\ \hline C \\ \hline D \\ \hline \end{array} $	3,0	24	7	12	15,0	100	
	3,0	24	7	12	15,0	200	
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	3,0	24	7	12	15,0	250	



	Art No.	Quick adjust	Art No.	suitable for KUKKO-pullers:	mm	
	1-90-S		1-92-5	30-1; 30-10	90-120	
111	2-150-S		2-152-S	30-2; 30-20	160-200	
JJJ	3-200-S	JJJ	3-202-S	30-3; 30-30; 30-4; 30-40	250-650	
	1-190-S		1-192-S	30-1; 30-10	90-120	
999	1-250-S	555	1-252-S	30-1; 30-10	90-120	
	2-300-S		2-302-S	30-2; 30-20	160-200	
111	3-300-S		3-302-S	30-3; 30-30; 30-4; 30-40	250-650	
111	3-400-S		3-402-S	30-3; 30-30; 30-4; 30-40	250-650	
	3-500-S		3-502-S	30-3; 30-30; 30-4; 30-40	250-650	
000	1-91-S	111	1-93-S	30-1; 30-10	90-120	
	2-151-S		2-153-S	30-2; 30-20	160-200	
111	3-201-S		3-203-S	30-3; 30-30	250-350	
	1-191-S		1-193-S	30-1; 30-10	90-120	
	1-251-S	000	1-253-S	30-1; 30-10	90-120	
000	2-301-S		2-303-S	30-2; 30-20	160-200	
	3-301-S	111	3-303-S	30-3; 30-30	250-350	
111	3-401-S	111	444	3-403-S	30-3; 30-30	250-350
	3-501-S		3-503-S	30-3; 30-30	250-350	
111	1-94-S		1-95-S	30-1; 30-10	90-120	
	1-194-S	000	1-195-S	30-1; 30-10	90-120	
	1-254-S		1-255-S	30-1; 30-10	90-120	





Internal extracting Innen-Ausziehen

Innenauszieher	68-69
Slide hammers and sets Gleithämmer und Sätze	69-73
CounterstaysGegenstützen	74-78
Dowel-pins	78-79





Internal extractors

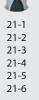
For extracting inner bearings, bearing outer rings and bushings.



21-02









21-7	21-89
21-8	21-90
21-9	

Description

- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.
- Safety label to ensure protection of intellectual property.

- The 2-shell design with extra large grasp edges ensures safe extraction.
- The internal extractors are equipped with an internal safety stop to protect against excess tension and overloading.
- Product video can be opened directly on the tool using the QR code.
- Kukko internal extractors can be combined with counter supports and slide hammers.
- When combined with the internal extractors, extensions from series 21-V enable deeper bearings to

Art No.	4021176	mm	<u>Ţ</u> mm	∏ mm	● ♣ Segment	невической полительной полите	
21-0	-010408	5 - 8	14	73	2	22-1, 22-0	
21-00	-010576	6 - 10	14	73	2	22-1, 22-0	
21-01	-010651	8 - 12	14	73	2	22-1, 22-0	
21-02	-010736	10 - 14	14	73	2	22-1, 22-0	
21-1	-010811	12 - 16	25	72	2	22-1, 22-0	
21-2	-010996	14 - 19	27	72	2	22-1, 22-0	
21-3	-011153	18 - 23	35	89	2	22-1, 22-2, 22-0-1, 22-0	
21-4	-011238	20 - 30	40	92	2	22-1, 22-2, 22-0-1, 22-0	
21-5	-011498	28 - 40	23	101	2	22-1, 22-2, 22-0-1, 22-0	
21-6	-011566	35 - 46	50	113	2	22-2, 22-3, 22-0-1	
21-7	-011641	45 - 58	85	135	2	22-2, 22-3, 22-0-1	
21-8	-011726	56 - 70	85	133	2	22-2, 22-3, 22-0-1	
21-9	-011986	70 - 100	95	166	2	22-3, 22-0-1	
21-89	-011801	56 - 110	120	187	3	22-4, 22-0-2	
21-90	-012068	100 - 200	175	220	3	22-5, 22-0-2	

Needle bearing extractors

To extract internal needle bearings.



Description

- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.
- Safety label to ensure protection of intellectual property.

Advantage

- The 2-shell design with extra large grasp edges ensures safe extraction.
- The internal extractors are equipped with an internal safety stop to protect against excess tension and overloading.
- Product video can be opened directly on the tool using the QR code.
- Kukko internal extractors can be combined with counter supports and slide hammers.
- When combined with the internal extractors, extensions from series 21-V enable deeper bearings to be extracted.

Art No.	4021176	mm	<u></u> <u>∓</u> mm	∏ mm	● ♣	PSENSION PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	
21-40	-411526	9,6 - 18	18	92	2	22-1, 22-2, 22-0-1, 22-0	
21-41	-186066	11,5 - 19	18	92	2	22-1, 22-2, 22-0-1, 22-0	
21-42	-186141	12,5 - 21	19	92	2	22-1, 22-2, 22-0-1, 22-0	
21-43	-186226	14,5 - 22	19	92	2	22-1, 22-2, 22-0-1, 22-0	
21-44	-186301	16,5 - 23	23	92	2	22-1, 22-2, 22-0-1, 22-0	
21-45	-186486	18,5 - 24	23	92	2	22-1, 22-2, 22-0-1, 22-0	
21-46	-186554	20 - 25	23,5	92	2	22-1, 22-2, 22-0-1, 22-0	

68 A world in motion since1919I

Segmented internal extractor

For extracting bearings, bearing outer rings and bushings that lay flat on one another.





21-3-E



21-4-E 21-5-E



21-6-E 21-7-E

Description

- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.
- Safety label to ensure protection of intellectual property.

Advantage

- The segmented design with extra fine grasp edges ensures safe extraction.
- Kukko internal extractors can be combined with counter supports and slide hammers.

 When combined with the internal extractors, extensions from series 21-V enable deeper bearings to be extracted.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.

Art No.	4021176	mm	I I mm	mm	● ♦ Segment	CONSTINENT	
21-0-E	-909153	4,8 - 6,5	30	54	2	22-0, 22-0-1, 22-1, 22-2	
21-00-Е	-909160	6,8 - 9,5	30	54	2	22-0, 22-0-1, 22-1, 22-2	
21-01-E	-909177	9,5 - 12,5	30	54	2	22-0, 22-0-1, 22-1, 22-2	
21-1-E	-930003	12 - 16	35	80	3	22-0, 22-0-1, 22-1, 22-2	
21-2-E	-931000	14 - 19	40	83	3	22-0, 22-0-1, 22-1, 22-2	
21-3-E	-931109	18 - 23	50	90	3	22-0, 22-0-1, 22-1, 22-2	
21-4-E	-909191	24 - 34	58	98	4	22-0, 22-0-1, 22-1, 22-2	
21-5-E	-924071	34 - 48	65	110	4	22-2, 22-0-1	
21-6-E	-924088	48 - 63	80	120	6	22-2, 22-0-1	
21-7-E	-924095	63 - 78	80	120	6	22-2, 22-0-1	

Slide hammer devices

For use with series 21, series 21-E or series 22-1-AS.





22-0-2-100

Description

- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.

Advantage

- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering
- TIP: 22-0-2 The impact of the slide hammer can be increased by increments of 3 kg by screwing in one or multiple supplementary weights (item no. 22-0-2-100).

Art No.	4021176	mm	å+ ∥ kg	\ -		CONHECTE OF STREET	
22-0	-012143	240	0,5	M10	M7/ M10	21-00, 21-01, 21-0, 21-02, 21-1, 21-2, 21-3, 21-4, 21-5, 21-0-E, 21-1- E, 21-2-E, 21-3-E, 21-4-E, 21-40, 21-41, 21-42, 21- 43, 21-44, 21-45, 21-46	
22-0-1	-555558	320	1,7	M16 x1,5	M10; 15x16 Gang; G1/2"	21-3, 21-4, 21-5, 21-6, 21-7, 21-8, 21-9, 21-40, 21-41, 21-42, 21-43, 21- 44, 21-45, 21-46, 21-0-E, 21-00-E, 21-01-E, 21-1-E, 21-2-E, 21-3-E, 21-4-E, 21-5-E, 21-6-E, 21-7-E	
22-0-2	-111204	700	5,0	G1/2"	G1/2"; G3/4"	21-89, 21-90, 22-0-2-100	
22-0-2-100	-111211		Zusatzge Iementa			22-0-2	

Internal extractor with slide hammer

Art No.	4021176	Ø		L	
		mm	mm	mm	
221-G	-175824	30-180	150	140	

Internal extractor with slide hammer

ST

ST





Art No.			ŢŢ	D D	
		mm	mm	mm	
224-1	-325656	12-35	25	305	
224-2	-325571	15-50	50	290	

Cylinder liner puller set

Set for extracting cylinder liners.



Description

- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.
- Safety label to ensure protection of intellectual property.

- Advantage

 The counter support nuts' friction resistance is reduced to a minimum as a result of the built-in pres-
- Sure bearing.

 With their support struts, the counter supports are particularly suited for large cylinder liners and ball bearings, etc., and ensure that the assembly remains stable during the extraction process.

 All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering
- system.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.

 Product video on the product can be opened.

Art No.		mm		Stück pieces		
K-16	-161506	60 - 155	16-21, 16-22	4	L-Boxx	

ST

Percussion type bearing extractor sets

For extracting inner bearings, bearing outer rings and bushings.



Description

- Kit in the tried-and-tested KUKKO-L-Boxx-System.
- Instructions on the cover.
- Secure storage in special foam.
- Personal KUKKO-Chip-Code.
- Mechanical pressure screw.

Advantage

- The 2-shell design with extra large grasp edges ensures safe extraction.

 The internal extractors are equipped with an internal safety stop to protect against excess tension and overloading.
- Product video can be opened directly on the tool using the QR code.
 Kukko internal extractors can be combined with counter supports and slide hammers.
- When combined with the internal extractors, extensions from series 21-V enable deeper bearings to be extracted.

Art No.	4021176	mm	mm	\ 	↓ kg		Stück pieces		
26-A	-781629	6 - 19	290	M12	0,9	21-00, 21-01, 21-02, 21-1, 21-2, KS-22- 01-GH, VM12- 7, VM12-10	8	i-Boxx	
26-B	-781704	12 - 40	320	M16 x 1,5	1,7	21-1, 21-2, 21-3, 21-4, 21-5, 22-0-1, GA7-10	7	i-Boxx	

Set of slide hammer for extracting ball bearings and dowel-pins

For extracting interior bearings, outer bearing rings and bushings and components with threads (dowel-pins, parallel-keys, bolts, etc.).



Description

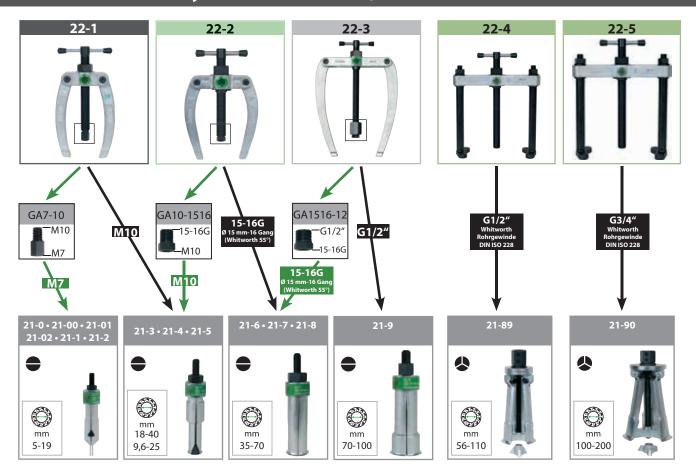
- Kit in the tried-and-tested KUKKO-L-Boxx-System.
- Instructions on the cover.
- Secure storage in special foam.
- Personal KUKKO-Chip-Code.
- Mechanical pressure screw.

- The 2-shell design with extra large grasp edges ensures safe extraction.
- The internal extractors are equipped with an internal safety stop to protect against excess tension and overloading.
- Product video can be opened directly on the tool using the QR code.
- Kukko internal extractors can be combined with counter supports and slide hammers.
- When combined with the internal extractors, extensions from series 21-V enable deeper bearings to be extracted.

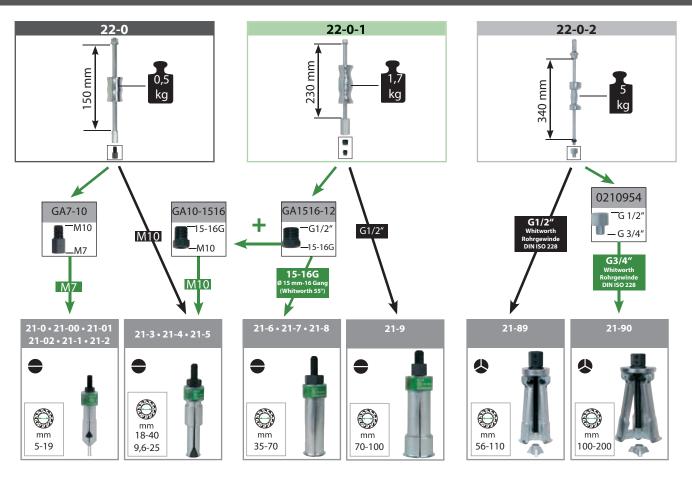
Art No.	4021176	mm		₩ mm	å+ ∥ kg	\ -		Stück pieces		
28-A	-507779	6 - 19	M3- M18	290	0,9	M12	21-00, 21-01, 21-02, 21-1, 21-2, KS-22-01- GH, VM12-7, VM12-10, GE3-10, GE4-10, GE5-10, GE6-10, GE8-10, GE10-10, GE12-10, GE14- 10, GE16-10, GE18-10	18	i-Boxx	
28-B	-507786	12 - 40	M8- M24	230	1,7	M16 x1,5	21-1, 21-2, 21-3, 21-4, 21-5, 22-0-1, GA12- 1815, GA7-10, GE8-1815, GE10- 1815, GE12-1815, GE14-1815, GE16-1815, GE18-1815, GE20-1815, GE22-1815, GE24-1815	17	i-Boxx	



Combination of counter stay with internal extractors, series 21

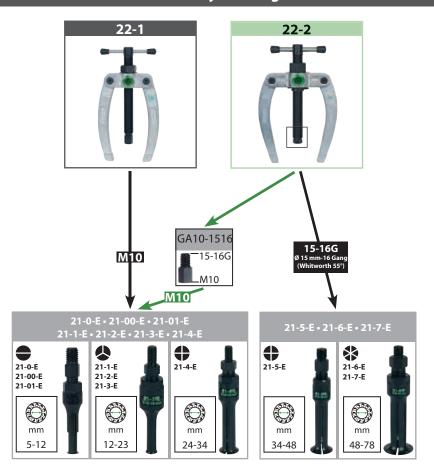


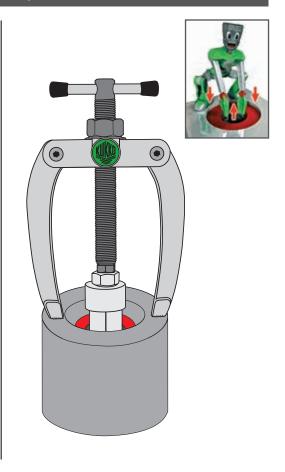
Combination of slide hammer with internal extractors, series 21



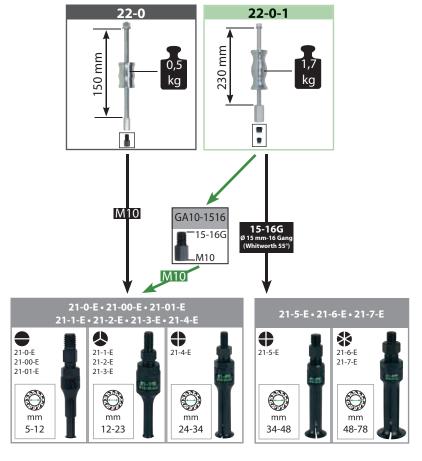


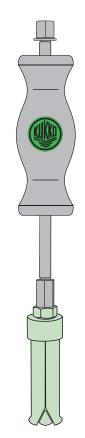
Combination of counter stay with segmented internal extractors, series 21-E





Combination of slide hammer with segmented internal extractors, series 21-E

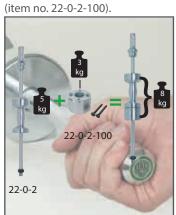






TIP: 22-0-2

The impact of the slide hammer can be increased by icrements of 3 kg by screwing in one or multiple supplementary weights (item no. 22-0-2-100)



73

www.KUKKO.com

Counterstay

For use with series 21, series 21-E or series 22-1-AS.





Description

- Note: If the counter supports cannot be used for space reasons, use a slide hammer series 22-0.
- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.

Advantage

- Thanks to their support struts, sizes (4 and 5) counter struts are particularly suited for large ball bearings, etc., and ensure that the assembly remains stable during the extraction process.
- The jaws on the counter supports are easy-to-adjust thanks to an internal spring mechanism. (size 1 to 3)
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.
- Product video on the product can be opened.

Art No.	######################################	max.	COMENTERS	
22-1	-012228	3	21-0, 21-00, 21-01, 21-02, 21-1, 21-2, 21-3, 21-4, 21-5, 21-40, 21-41, 21-42, 21-43, 21-44, 21-45, 21-46, 21-0-E, 21-00-E, 21-01-E, 21-1-E, 21-2-E, 21-3-E, 21-4-E	
22-2	-012303	4	21-3, 21-4, 21-5, 21-6, 21-7, 21-8, 21-40, 21-41, 21-42, 21-43, 21-44, 21-45, 21-46, 21-0-E, 21-00-E, 21-01-E, 21-1-E, 21-2-E, 21-3-E, 21-4-E, 21-5-E, 21-6-E, 21-7-E	
22-3	-012488	5	21-6, 21-7, 21-8, 21-9	
22-4	-112478	7	21-89	
22-5	-012556	9	21-90	

Extensions for internal extractors

Extensions for internal extractor.



Description

- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.
- Safety label to ensure protection of intellectual property.

Advantage

- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.
- Product video on the product can be opened.

Art No.	4021176	L ←→	Table William Commence of the	
21-V-040	-909214	40	21-0, 21-00, 21-01, 21-02, 21-2	
21-V-060	-909221	60	21-0, 21-00, 21-01, 21-02, 21-2	
21-V-080	-909238	80	21-0, 21-00, 21-01, 21-02, 21-2	
21-V-310	-914386	100	21-3, 21-4, 21-5, 21-40, 21-41, 21-42, 21-43, 21-44, 21-45, 21-46	

ST

ST

74 A world in motion $% \left(A_{i}^{\prime }\right) =A_{i}^{\prime }\left(A_{i}^{\prime }\right) =A_{i}^{\prime$

Set of extensions for internal extractors

Set of extensions for internal extractor.

Set of extensions for internal extract



Description

- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.
- Safety label to ensure protection of intellectual property.

Advantage

- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.
- Product video on the product can be opened.

Art No.	4 021176	L ← →	NATIONAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR			
21-V-0	-909207	40; 60; 80; 100	21-0, 21-00, 21-01, 21-02, 21-2, 21-3, 21-4, 21-5, 21-40, 21-41, 21-42, 21-43, 21-44, 21-45, 21-46	21-V-040, 21-V-060, 21-V-080, 21-V-310	Metall	

Sets of bearing pulling and extracting tools

For pulling bearings, gears and discs and for extracting interior bearings, outer bearing rings and bushings.

Description

- . The puller chuck is used for pulling separable bearing inner races with a diameter of 5-32 mm on magnets, light machines, electric motors and small electrical machinery.
- Kit in the tried-and-tested KUKKO-L-Boxx-System.
- Instructions on the cover.
- Secure storage in special foam.
- Personal KUKKO-Chip-Code.

Advantage

- The 2-shell design with extra large grasp edges ensures safe extraction.
- The internal extractors are equipped with an internal safety stop to protect against excess tension and overloading.
- Product video can be opened directly on the tool using the QR code.
- Kukko internal extractors can be combined with counter supports and slide hammers.
- When combined with the internal extractors, extensions from series 21-V enable deeper bearings to be extracted.



Art No.	4021176	mm	mm			Stück pieces	
24-A	-012716	60 - 90	12 - 46	23, 43-1, 20-1, 21-1, 21-2, 21-3, 21-4, 21-5, 21-6, 22-1, 22-2	L-Boxx	11	
24-B	-012891	60 - 160	12 - 70	23, 43-1, 20-1, 20-2, 21-1, 21-2, 21-3, 21-4, 21-5, 21-6, 21-7, 21-8, 22-1, 22-2	L-Boxx	14	
24-C	-012976	60 - 160	12 - 58	23, 43-1, 20-1, 20-2, 21-1, 21-2, 21-3, 21-4, 21-5, 21-6, 21-7, 21- 89, 22-1, 22-2, 22-4	L+Boxx	15	



Sets of bearing extracting tools

For extracting inner bearings, bearing outer rings and bushings.



Description

- Kit in the tried-and-tested KUKKO-L-Boxx-System.
- Note: If the counter supports cannot be used for space reasons, use a slide hammer series 22-0.
- Instructions on the cover.
- Secure storage in special foam.
- Personal KUKKO-Chip-Code.

Advantage

- Thanks to their support struts, sizes (4 and 5) counter struts are particularly suited for large ball bearings, etc., and ensure that the assembly remains stable during the extraction process.
- The jaws on the counter supports are easy-to-adjust thanks to an internal spring mechanism. (size 1 to 3)
- The 2-shell design with extra large grasp edges ensures safe extraction.

 The internal extractors are equipped with an internal safety stop to protect against excess tension and overloading.
- Product video can be opened directly on the tool using the QR code.

Art No.	4021176	mm		Stück pieces		
25-K	-863899	6 - 19	21-00, 21-02, 21-2, 22-1	4	i-Boxx	
25-N	-787096	11,5 - 25	21-41, 21-42, 21-43, 21-44, 21-45, 21-46, 22-1	7	i-Boxx	
25-A	-013058	12 - 46	21-1, 21-2, 21-3, 21-4, 21-5, 21-6, 22-1, 22-2	8	L-Boxx	
25-B	-013133	12 - 70	21-1, 21-2, 21-3, 21-4, 21-5, 21-6, 21-7, 21-8, 22-1, 22-2	10	L-Boxx	
25-C	-013218	12 - 110	21-1, 21-2, 21-3, 21-4, 21-5, 21-6, 21-7, 21- 89, 22-1, 22-2, 22-4	11	L-Boxx	
25-D	-158803	56 - 110	21-89, 22-4	2	L-Boxx	

76 A world in motion $% \left(\mathbf{r}^{\prime }\right) =\left(\mathbf{r}^{\prime }\right) =\left(\mathbf{r}^{\prime }\right)$

Set of slide hammer and counterstays for extracting ball bearings and dowel-pins

For extracting interior bearings, outer bearing rings and bushings and components with threads (dowel-pins, parallel-keys, bolts, etc.).



Description

- $\label{thm:condition} \mbox{Kit in the tried-and-tested KUKKO-L-Boxx-System}.$
- Instructions on the cover.
- Secure storage in special foam. Personal KUKKO-Chip-Code.
- Mechanical pressure screw.

- The 2-shell design with extra large grasp edges ensures safe extraction.
- The internal extractors are equipped with an internal safety stop to protect against excess tension and overloading.
- Product video can be opened directly on the tool using the QR code.
- Thanks to their support struts, sizes (4 and 5) counter struts are particularly suited for large ball bearings, etc., and ensure that the assembly remains stable during the extraction process.
- The jaws on the counter supports are easy-to-adjust thanks to an internal spring mechanism. (size 1 to 3)

Art No.	4021176	mm				Stück pieces	
28-C	-466762	12 - 46	M3; M4; M5; M6; M8; M10; M12; M14; M16; M18	21-1, 21-2, 21-3, 21-4, 21-5, 21-6, 22-1, 22-2, KS-22-01-GH, VM12-10, VM12-1516, GE3-10, GE4-10, GE5-10, GE6-10, GE8-10, GE10-10, GE12-10, GE14-10, GE16-10, GE18-10	L+Boxx	22	
28-D	-466779	12 - 70	M3; M4; M5; M6; M8; M10; M12; M14; M16; M18	21-1, 21-2, 21-3, 21-4, 21-5, 21-6, 22-1, 22-2, KS-22-01-GH, VM12-10, VM12-1516, GE3-10, GE4-10, GE5-10, GE6-10, GE8-10, GE10-10, GE16-10, GE18-10,	L+Boxx	24	

Sets of slide hammers in case

For extracting bushings and components with threads (dowel-pins, parallel-keys, bolts, etc.).

KS_27



Description

- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- · Quality made in Germany.
- Safety label to ensure protection of intellectual property.
- Self-healing corrosion protection KUKKoating for galvanized parts.

Advantage

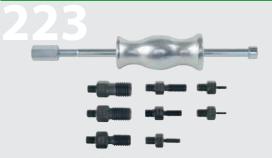
- Kukko dowel pins can be combined with counter supports and slide hammers.
- Practical package for universal use.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.

Art No.	4021176		-	mm	♣ kg	\ -		
KS-22-01	-924569	M3, M4, M5, M6, M8, M10, M12 / verzinkt/ zinc plated: M7, M10, 15-16G	M12	290	0,9	M12	Kunst- stoff	
KS-22-02	-951121	M6, M8x1, M10, M10x1, M12x1, M15x1,5 / verzinkt/ zinc plated: M7, M10, 15-16G	M12	230	0,9	M12	Kunst- stoff	

Extractor for parts with tapholes

ST

ST



Description

- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.
- Safety label to ensure protection of intellectual property.
- Self-healing corrosion protection KUKKoating for galvanized parts.

Advantage

- Kukko dowel pins can be combined with counter supports and slide hammers.
- Practical package for universal use.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.

Art No.	4021176		mm	kg	-	
223	-309083	M3; M4; M5; M6; M8; M10; M12; M14; M16; M18	225	0,9	M12/M10	

Set of screw adapters

For extracting and removing parts with threads (dowel-pins, parallel-keys, bolts, etc.) for use with series 22 and series 22-0.

For extracting and removing parts with threads



Description

- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.
- Safety label to ensure protection of intellectual property.

Advantage

- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.
- Product video on the product can be opened.

Art No.	4021176		ANTIPI MATERIAL MATER	
22-1-AS	-339288	M4; M5; M6; M8; M10: M12	22-0, 22-0-1, 22-1, 22-2, 22-3	

78 A world **in motion**

ST

Set of parallel-key and dowel-pin extractors

For extracting bushings and components with threads (dowel-pins, parallel-keys, bolts, etc.).



Description

- Kit in the tried-and-tested KUKKO-L-Boxx-System.
- Instructions on the cover.
- Secure storage in special foam.
- Personal KUKKO-Chip-Code.

- Advantage

 Kukko dowel pins can be combined with counter supports and slide hammers.

 Practical package for universal use.

 """ and the socilable as replacement parts, time-saving order process than All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.

 A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.

Art No.	4021176		mm	kg	1	Stück pieces		
223-K	-784859	M3; M4; M5; M6; M8; M10; M12; M14; M16; M18	290	0,9	M12	14	i-Boxx	
223-G	-984181	M8; M10; M12; M14; M16; M18; M20; M22; M24	320	1,7	M16 x 1,5	11	i-Boxx	

Key-lifter for keys of slots

ST

Art No.	4 021176		-₩	• (F) ••]		
		mm	mm	mm	mm	
139-1	-779176	122 - 144	0 - 35	110	4	







Separators and sets Trennvorrichtungen und Sätze	. 82-83
Pulling devices Abziehvorrichtungen	. 84
Dowel-pins	. 84-85





ST



Hydraulc separating and pulling devices

For removing ball bearings, roller bearings, inner races and other tight parts if there is not enough space to use pulling hooks.



Description

- Note: When there is enough space, the separators in series 17 are a good alternative as the jaws can be tightened quickly in a central position with a pressure spindle.
- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.

Advantage

- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.
- Product video on the product can be opened.

Art No.		mm	mm	COMBINESSAR	
15-00	-101854	6 - 40	40	18-00	
15-0	-006951	8 - 60	60	18-0	
15-1	-007033	12 - 75	75	18-1	
15-2	-007118	22 - 115	115	18-2, 18-2-B	
15-3	-007293	25 - 155	155	18-3, 18-3-B	
15-4	-007378	30 - 200	200	18-4, 18-4-B	
15-5	-007453	30 - 250	250	18-5, 18-5-B	

Separating-sets

For removing ball bearings, roller bearings, inner races and other tight parts if there is not enough space to use pulling hooks.



15-K

Description

Instructions on the cover.

- Secure storage in special foam.
- Note: When there is enough space, the separators in series 17 are a good alternative as the jaws can be tightened quickly in a central position with a pressure spindle.
- Personal KUKKO-Chip-Code.
- Mechanical pressure screw.

- Practical package for universal use.
- Complete easy-to-manage package.
- KUKKO-L-Boxx-System compatible with systems by all common manufacturers.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.

Art No.	4021176	mm		Stück pieces		
15-K	-007941	8 - 60	15-0, 18-0, 19-1-P	4	i-Boxx	
15-A	-007521	12 - 75	15-1, 18-1, 19-1-P	4	i-Boxx	
15-B	-007606	22 - 115	15-2, 18-2, 19-2-P	4	L-Boxx	
15-C	-007781	25 - 155	15-3, 18-3, 19-3-P	4	Metall	
15-D	-007866	30 - 200	15-4, 18-4, 19-4-P	4	Metall	
15-E	-308826	30 - 250	15-5, 18-5, 19-5-P	4	Metall	

For removing ball bearings, roller bearings, inner races and other tight parts if there is not enough space to use pulling hooks.



Separators with quick clamping pressure spindle

Description

- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.
- Safety label to ensure protection of intellectual property.

- The quick clamping pressure spindle makes it easier to separate tightly-fitting parts.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.
- Product video on the product can be opened.

Art No.		mm	mm	COMBINABRE	
17-0	-008108	8 - 60	60	18-0	
17-1	-008283	12 - 75	75	18-1	
17-2	-008368	22 - 115	115	18-2	
17-3	-008443	25 - 155	155	18-3	

Separating-sets

For removing ball bearings, roller bearings, inner races and other tight parts if there is not enough space to use pulling hooks.



17-K

Description

- Instructions on the cover.
- Secure storage in special foam.
- Personal KUKKO-Chip-Code.
- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.

Advantage

- Practical package for universal use.
- Complete easy-to-manage package.
- KUKKO-L-Boxx-System compatible with systems by all common manufacturers.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.

Art No.	4021176	₩ m	mm	mm		Stück pieces		
17-K	-008856	71 -	8 - 60	100	17-0, 18-0, 19-1-P	4	i-Boxx	
17-A	-008511	122 -	12 - 75	150	17-1, 18-1, 19-1-P	4	i-Boxx	
17-B	-008696	125 -	22 - 115	200	17-2, 18-2, 19-2-P	4	L-Boxx	
17-C	-008771	144 -	25 - 155	300	17-3, 18-3, 19-3-P	4	Metall	

Universal set of separator, puller and ball bearing extractor

For simple and problem-free free removal of ball bearings, cylinders, discs, pole wheels and similar parts on motorcycles and other small motors



Description

- Two-jaw puller: Clamping span: 95 mm, clamping depth: 115 mm
- Clamping depth extensions 95 mm
- For separating and pulling bearings with an exterior diameter of 6-40 mm.
- Extraction of ball bearings, series 6004-6013, 6201-6206, 6300-6305
- Instructions on the cover.

- Practical package for universal use.
- Complete easy-to-manage package.
- KUKKO-L-Boxx-System compatible with systems by all common manufacturers.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.

Art No.	4021176	mm	mm	mm	(150)	mit with	Stück pieces		
29-A-69	-101878	25 - 95	115 - 210	6 - 40	6004–6013; 6201–6206; 6300–6305	69-A,	12	i-Boxx	

www.KUKKO.com 83

Steering wheel pullers

For use with series 17, series 15, series 18-AS and series 18-A.



Description

- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.
- Safety label to ensure protection of intellectual property.

Advantage

- Hydraulic spindle series 8 for particularly tight parts available from a particular pulling device.
- The extensions in series 19 enable the clamping depth to be increased easily.

 All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.
- Product video on the product can be opened.

Art No.	4021176	Ħį			max.	max.	KOMBINABLE	
		mm	mm	mm	t	Nm		
18-00	-101939	60	25-100	12	1,5	40	15-00	
18-0	-075599	71-150	50-110	13	3	40	15-0, 17-0	
18-1	-075674	122-200	60-150	19	5	70	15-1, 17-1	
18-2	-075759	125-250	60-200	22	7	120	15-2, 17-2	
18-3	-005961	144-300	80-300	27	10	280	15-3, 17-3	
18-4	-006043	134-350	120-380	36	15	450	15-4	
18-5	-075834	225-400	150-440	41	20	500	15-5	

Hydraulic pulling device(including mechanical pressure screw)

For use with series 17 (from 17-2) and series 15 (from 15-2).

- Hydraulic spindle.
- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.

Advantage

- Easy and even pulling for particularly tight parts.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.
- Product video on the product can be opened.

Art No.	4021176	mm mm	mm	max.	mit with	Party lunco	
18-2-B	-885723	125-250	60-200	7	8-01	15-2, 17-2	
18-3-B	-885730	144-300	80-300	10	8-02	15-3, 17-3	
18-4-B	-885747	134-350	120-380	15	8-1-B	15-4	
18-5-B	-885754	225-400	150-440	20	8-2-M	15-5	

2 Extensions for pulling devices (pair)

For use with series 18.

84



hydraulic

Description

- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.
- Safety label to ensure protection of intellectual property.

Advantage

- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.
- Product video on the product can be opened.

Art No.	4 021176	L ←→ mm	A STATE OF THE STA	
19-1-P	-169984	100	18-0, 18-1	
19-2-P	-170041	100	18-2	
19-3-P	-170126	100	18-3, 18-3-B	
19-4-P	-168321	200	18-4, 18-4-B	
19-5-P	-152306	200	18-5, 18-5-B	

ST

ST

A world in motion since1919I

ST

Screw adapters (pair)

For extracting and removing parts with threads (dowel-pins, parallel-keys, bolts, etc.) for use with series 18.

18-A

Description

- Mechanical pressure screw.
 - Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.
- Safety label to ensure protection of intellectual property.

Advantage

- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.
- Product video on the product can be opened.

Art No.	 	—		COMBINERA	Inhalt content	
18-003A	-788406	M3	M10	18-0, 18-1	Paar / pair	
18-004A	-337383	M4	M10	18-0, 18-1	Paar / pair	
18-005A	-337468	M5	M10	18-0, 18-1	Paar / pair	
18-006A	-337536	M6	M10	18-0, 18-1	Paar / pair	
18-008A	-337611	M8	M10	18-0, 18-1	Paar / pair	
18-010A	-337796	M10	M10	18-0, 18-1	Paar / pair	
18-012A	-337871	M12	M10	18-0, 18-1	Paar / pair	
18-016A	-788574	M16	M10	18-0, 18-1	Paar / pair	
18-208A	-337956	M8	M14x1,5	18-2	Paar / pair	
18-210A	-338113	M10	M14x1,5	18-2	Paar / pair	
18-212A	-338298	M12	M14x1,5	18-2	Paar / pair	
18-214A	-338373	M14	M14x1,5	18-2	Paar / pair	
18-216A	-338458	M16	M14x1,5	18-2	Paar / pair	
18-218A	-338526	M18	M14x1,5	18-2	Paar / pair	
18-314A	-338601	M14	M18x1,5	18-3	Paar / pair	
18-316A	-338786	M16	M18x1,5	18-3	Paar / pair	
18-318A	-338861	M18	M18x1,5	18-3	Paar / pair	
18-320A	-338946	M20	M18x1,5	18-3	Paar / pair	
18-322A	-339028	M22	M18x1,5	18-3	Paar / pair	
18-324A	-339103	M24	M18x1,5	18-3	Paar / pair	

Set of screw adapters

For extracting and removing parts with threads (dowel-pins, parallel-keys, bolts, etc.) for use with series 18.



Description

- Mechanical pressure screw.
 - Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.
- Safety label to ensure protection of intellectual property.

Advantage

- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.
- Product video on the product can be opened.

Art No.	4021176	□	1	KOMBINERBAR	Inhalt content	
18-0-AS	-337048	M4-M5-M6-M8-M10-M12	M10	18-0, 18-1	Satz	
18-2-AS	-337123	M8-M10-M12-M14- M16-M18	M14x1,5	18-2	Satz	
18-3-AS	-337208	M14-M16-M18-M20- M22-M24	M18x1,5	18-3	Satz	

www.KUKKO.com 85

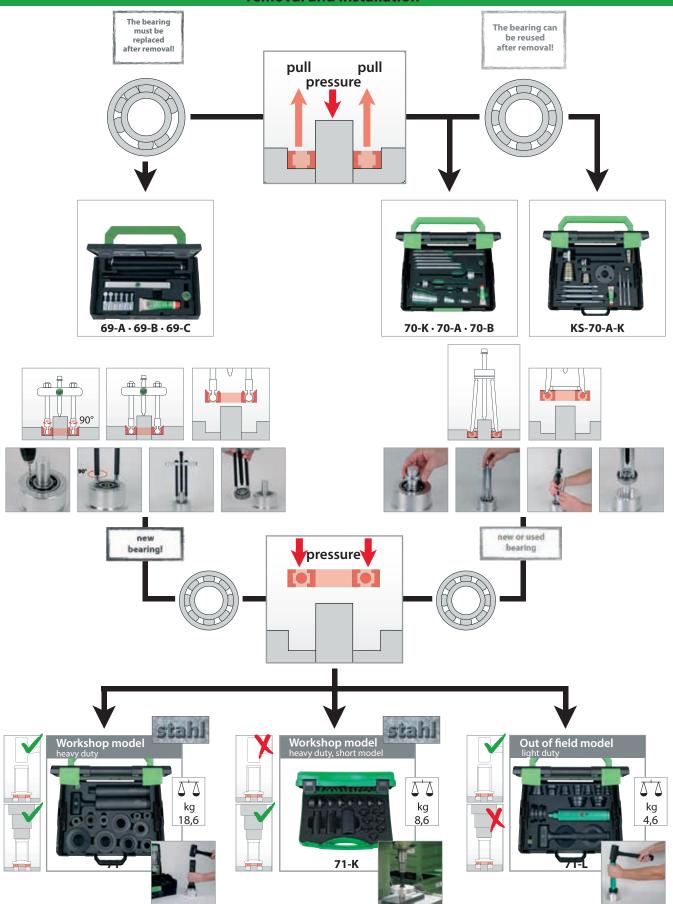




Ball Bearing Removal and Fitting Kugellager Aus- & Einbau

Ball bearing removal Kugellager-Ausbau	89-90
Ball bearing fitting Kugellager-Einbau	91
Accessories for ball bearing removaland fittingZubehör für den Kugellager Aus- und Einbau	92-93

BALL BEARING removal and installation





TIP!

For an especially reliable fit of the ball bearing onto the shaft, we recommend our inductive ball bearing heater, T-AW. The ball bearing is heated, mounted on the shaft, and as it cools, is firmly pressed to the shaft.



Industry

Ball bearing extractor sets "Universal"

For removing grooved ball bearings without having to dismantle the shaft.



Description

- Kit in the tried-and-tested KUKKO-L-Boxx-System.
- Instructions and conversion table in the cover.
- Ball bearing puller
- Pulling hook sets
- Secure storage in special foam.

Advantage

- Quick and secure selection thanks to markings on the pulling hooks.
- Practical package for universal use.
- Complete easy-to-manage package.
- KUKKO-L-Boxx-System compatible with systems by all common manufacturers. Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.

Art No.	4021176	mm	(150)	Stück pieces		
69-A	-781391	20 - 110	6004–6013; 6201–6206; 6300–6305	7	L-Boxx MINI	
69-B	-781476	40 - 110	6011–6020; 6206–6212; 6305–6309; 6403–6407	7	L-Boxx MINI	
69-C	-781544	56 - 240	6021–6032; 6213–6230; 6310–6321; 6406–6417	10	L-Boxx	

Ball bearing extractor sets for deep-groove ball bearings

To remove grooved ball bearings without causing damage and without having to dismantle the shaft.

Description

- Kit in the tried-and-tested KUKKO-L-Boxx-System.
- Instructions and conversion table in the cover.
- Ball bearing puller
- Pulling hook sets
- Support rings

Advantage

- Pulling hook developed specifically for precise installation in the bearing's tracks for ideal level of support and better extension force.
- Quick and secure selection thanks to markings on the pulling hooks.
- Practical package for universal use.
- Complete easy-to-manage package.
- KUKKO-L-Boxx-System compatible with systems by all common manufacturers.

Art No.	4 021176	(50)	Stück pieces		
70-K	-786754	6000–6013; 6200–6207; 6300–6306	35	L-Boxx	
70-A	-022128	6000–6013; 6200–6212; 6300–6311; 6403–6408	57	L-Boxx	
70-B	-320866	6014–6021; 6213–6222; 6312–6317; 6409–6415	47	L-Boxx	

Ball bearing extractors and pulling jaw sets

To remove grooved ball bearings without causing damage and without having to dismantle the shaft.

- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.
- Safety label to ensure protection of intellectual property.

- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.
- Product video on the product can be opened.

Art No.	4 021176	Computer	
70-1	-021138	70-711, 70-713, 70-712	
70-2	-021213	70-721, 70-722	
70-3	-021398	70-731, 70-732	
70-4	-316418	70-4730, 70-4731, 70-4733, 70-4734	



Pulling hook sets

To remove grooved ball bearings without causing damage and without having to dismantle the shaft.

Description

- Pulling hooks.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.
- Safety label to ensure protection of intellectual property.
- Self-healing corrosion protection KUKKoating for galvanized parts.

Advantage

- Pulling hook developed specifically for precise installation in the bearing's tracks for ideal level of support and better extension force.
- Quick and secure selection thanks to markings on the pulling hooks.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.
- Product video on the product can be opened.

Art No.	4021176		× Stück	KOMBINIERBAR	
70-711	-021473	6000–6003; 6200	-	70-1	
70-712	-021541	6004–6006; 6201–6203; 6300	6	70-1	
70-713	-021626	6204–6205; 6301–6303	5	70-1	
70-721	-021701	6007–6013	1	70-2	
70-722	-021886	6011–6012; 6206–6207; 6304-6306	4	70-2	
70-731	-021961	6208-6210; 6307; 6403; 6407	6	70-3	
70-732	-022043	6211-6212; 6308-6311; 6404-6408	9	70-3	
70-4731	-320521	6018-6020; 6213-6213	6	70-4	
70-4733	-320781	6216-6222; 6312-6317; 6410-6415	19	70-4	
70-4734	-320606	6021; 6409	1	70-4	
70-4730	-320453	6014–6017	4	70-4	

Ball bearing extractor set

To remove grooved ball bearings without causing damage and without having to dismantle the shaft.

- Kit in the tried-and-tested KUKKO-L-Boxx-System.
- Instructions and conversion table in the cover.
- Ball bearing puller
- Pulling hook sets
- Support rings

Advantage

- Pulling hook developed specifically for precise installation in the bearing's tracks for ideal level of support and better extension force.
- Quick and secure selection thanks to markings on the pulling hooks.
- Practical package for universal use.
- Complete easy-to-manage package.
 KUKKO-L-Boxx-System compatible with systems by all common manufacturers.

Art No.	4021176	(50)	Stück pieces		
KS-70-A-K	-956362	6000–6013; 6200–6212; 6300–6311; 6403–6408	60	L-Boxx	



ST

90 A world in motion

Bearing fitting tool kit made of steel, heavy execution

For bearing installation with a hydraulic press or hammer.



Description

- For mobile use, we recommend Series 71-L.
- 33 impact rings made of extra strength steel.
- 5 strike pipes made of extra strength steel.
- 1 dead blow hammer
- Kit in the tried-and-tested KUKKO-L-Boxx-System.

Advantage

- The combination of impact ring and impact sleeve required for the installation of the ball bearing can be found in the table inside the case cover.
- The axes, bearing casings and gaskets of the bearing will not be damaged.
- With the combination of the impact ring and the impact pipe, the installation forces are never directed through the rolling elements of the bearing.

Art No.	4021176		X			×	Stück pieces		
		mm	Stück	mm	mm	Stück			
71	-314841	10 - 50	5	15; 20; 30; 40; 55	225	33	39	L-Boxx	

Bearing fitting tool kit made of steel, heavy execution

For bearing installation with a hydraulic press.

71-K



Description

- For mobile use, we recommend Series 71-L.
 - 15 impact rings made of extra strength steel.
- 3 strike pipes made of extra strength steel.
- Kit in the tried-and-tested KUKKO-L-Boxx-System.
- Instructions and conversion table in the cover.

Advantage

- The combination of impact ring and impact sleeve required for the installation of the ball bearing can be found in the table inside the case cover.
- The axes, bearing casings and gaskets of the bearing will not be damaged.
- With the combination of the impact ring and the impact pipe, the installation forces are never directed through the rolling elements of the bearing.

Art No.	4021176		×			×	Stück pieces		
		mm	Stück	mm	mm	Stück			
71-K	-403071	10 - 25	3	15; 20; 30	77	15	18	Kunst- stoff	

Bearing fitting tool kit, light out on field model

For quick, precise and secure installation of bearings and seals.

AWAWAE

www.KUKKO.com

Description

- For use with a hydraulic press, we recommend the sets series 71 and series 71-K.
- 33 impact rings made of extremely shockproof plastic
- 3 strike pipes made of anodized aluminum
- 1 dead blow hammer
- $\bullet \qquad \hbox{Kit in the tried-and-tested KUKKO-L-Boxx-System}.$

Advantage

- The combination of impact ring and impact sleeve required for the installation of the ball bearing can be found in the table inside the case cover.
- The axes, bearing casings and gaskets of the bearing will not be damaged.
- The impact rings have a rubber ring and ensure locking at the strike pipe.
- With the combination of the impact ring and the impact pipe, the installation forces are never directed through the rolling elements of the bearing.

	Art No.	4021176	mm	Stück	mm =	<u></u> mm	× Stück	Stück pieces		
L				Jeack			Stack			
١	71-L	-782121	10 - 50	3	19, 32, 50	220	33	37	L-Boxx	

02

03

04

06

07

na

10

Pulling chuck for deep groove bearing inner races

For pulling separable bearing inner races with a diameter of 5-32 mm on magnets, light machines, electric motors and small electrical machinery.



- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.
- Safety label to ensure protection of intellectual property.

Art No.	4 021176	±€	
23	-012631	5 - 32	

Seal disassembly tools





Art No.		L ← →	mm	
222-1	-035722	430	230	
222-U	4211767777791	300	-	

Seal pulling set (gasket) in case

 $For pulling out shaft sealing rings \ , radial \ wave sealing rings, gasket sealings, sealings, bearing sealing rings \ and \ rotary sealing rings \ .$

Description

- Instructions on the cover. Secure storage in special foam.
- Personal KUKKO-Chip-Code.

- Practical package for universal use.
- Complete easy-to-manage package.
 KUKKO-L-Boxx-System compatible with systems by all common manufacturers.
- $All\ components\ available\ as\ replacement\ parts,\ time-saving\ order\ process\ thanks\ to\ numbering$

Art No.	4021176		Stück pieces		
K-222-1/7	-222757	222-1, 222-100, 222-U	7	L-Boxx	



Circlip pliers, external



Description

- For the assembly of retaining rings on shafts.
- Powerful design, forged.
- Non-slip, stable tips.
- Body of pliers and tips: Chrome vanadium steel, forged, oil-hardened.

Advantage

- Work comfortably in hard-to-reach places.
- Unimpeded view of work peaks.
- Easy access to covered retaining rings.

Art No.	4021176	0	L ←──→	
		mm	mm	
728T-A0	-139567	3 - 10	135	
728T-A1	-790546	10 - 25	135	
728T-A2	-790560	19 - 60	180	
728T-A3	-545764	40 - 100	225	
728T-A4	-790591	85 - 140	320	
728T-A01	-545757	3 - 10	135	
728T-A11	-790553	10 - 25	135	
728T-A21	-790577	19 - 60	180	
728T-A31	-790584	40 - 100	225	
728T-A41	-545771	85 - 140	320	

Circlip pliers, internal



729T-J0 729T-J0

Description

- For the assembly of retaining rings on shafts.
- Powerful design, forged.
- Non-slip, stable tips.
- Body of pliers and tips: Chrome vanadium steel, forged, oil-hardened.

Advantage

- Work comfortably in hard-to-reach places.
- Unimpeded view of work peaks.
- Easy access to covered retaining rings.

Art No.	 	O	L ←—→	
720T IO	120574			
729T-J0	-139574	3 - 10	135	
729T-J1	-545788	10 - 25	135	
729T-J2	-545801	19 - 60	180	
729T-J3	-545825	40 - 100	225	
729T-J4	-545726	85 - 140	320	
729T-J01	-139581	3 - 10	135	
729T-J11	-545795	10 - 25	135	
729T-J21	-545818	19 - 60	180	
729T-J31	-545832	40 - 100	225	
729T-J41	-545849	85 - 140	320	

Circlip pliers service set

For detaching the retaining rings.



Description

- For the assembly of retaining rings on shafts.
- Powerful design, forged.
- Non-slip, stable tips.
- Body of pliers and tips: Chrome vanadium steel, forged, oil-hardened.

Advantage

- Work comfortably in hard-to-reach places.
- Unimpeded view of work peaks.
- Easy access to covered retaining rings.

Art No.			Stück pieces		
728T729	-647734	728T-A1, 728T-A11, 728T-A2, 728T-A21, 729T-J1, 729T-J11, 729T-J2, 729T-J21	8	Kunststoff	

O F

0.6

08

09

10

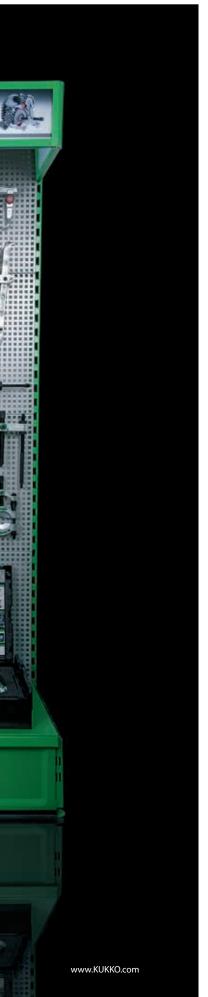
ST







Merchandiser Verkaufswand	96
Wall panels Wandtafeln	96





Display

For optimal display of Kukko tools in your business.

INDUSTRIE



Description

- More information about the products on this wall is provided on our website directly under the product name in the field "+ consists of."
- Illuminated display.
- Quality made in Germany.

Advantage

- The combination of tools is based on many years of user experience in various industries.
- Kukko supports the setup and training of your employees on the various products and pulling principles. Contact us for an individual consult.
- Labeling ensures simple replenishment of all distributed products.
- Complete easy-to-manage package.

Art No.	4 021176	
EVLW-1-INDUSTRIE	-487842	

Wall panel, blank

For the clean and orderly storage of various Kukko pullers in your workshop.





Art No.		mm	Ţ mm	
		111111		
WT-000	-890550	500	1000	

Universal pullers "Industrial set" on wall panel

For clean and orderly storage of various Kukko products in your workshop.

WT-002



hyd <mark>raulic</mark>	Glide & FIX	ARMIOCK	Quick adjust

Description

- The combination of tools is based on many years of user experience in various industries.
- More information about the products on this wall is provided on our website directly under the product name in the field "+ consists of."
- Quality made in Germany.

Advantage

- Complete easy-to-manage package.
- Central access to products for every employee in the workshop.

Art No.	4021176	Ţ	th <u>ī</u>	max.	Stück pieces	
		mm	mm	t		
WT-002	-890567	90 - 200	100 - 150	7	11	

ST

Universal pullers "Industrial set" on wall panel

For clean and orderly storage of various Kukko products in your workshop.

NT-003



Glide FIX ARMLOCK Quick adjust

Description

- The combination of tools is based on many years of user experience in various industries.
- More information about the products on this wall is provided on our website directly under the product name in the field ",+ consists of."
- Quality made in Germany.

- Complete easy-to-manage package.
- Central access to products for every employee in the workshop.

	Art No.	 	İ	ŢŢĮ.	Stück pieces	
			mm	mm		
WT-00	03	-890574	90 - 200	100 - 150	10	

ST

05

Universal tools "General engineering" on wall panel

For clean and orderly storage of various Kukko products in your workshop.



hydraulic Glide FIX ARMOCK Quick adjust

Description

- The combination of tools is based on many years of user experience in various industries.
- More information about the products on this wall is provided on our website directly under the product name in the field "+ consists of."
- Quality made in Germany.

Advantage

- Complete easy-to-manage package.
- Central access to products for every employee in the workshop.

Art No.	4021176	<u></u>	ij			max.	Stück pieces	
		mm	mm	mm	mm	t		
WT-016	-893483	200	150 - 300	22 - 115	12 - 46	10	14	

Universal puller set on wall panel









Description

- The combination of tools is based on many years of user experience in various industries.
- More information about the products on this wall is provided on our website directly under the product name in the field "+ consists of."
- Quality made in Germany.

Advantage

- Complete easy-to-manage package.
- Central access to products for every employee in the workshop.

Art No.	4021176	Ţ	الله الله	1	max.
		mm	mm	mm	t
WT-50	-951114	0 - 200	100 - 300	22 - 115	4,5-6

Universal puller set on wall panel



ARMIOCK Glide (FIX

Description

- The combination of tools is based on many years of user experience in various industries.
- More information about the products on this wall is provided on our website directly under the product name in the field "+ consists of."
- Quality made in Germany.

Advantage

- Complete easy-to-manage package.
- Central access to products for every employee in the workshop.

Art No.	4021176	mm mm			Stück pieces	
		mm	mm	mm		
30-20-T	-875717	0 - 200	100 - 300	22 - 115	14	

Universal puller set on perforated plate



Description

- The combination of tools is based on many years of user experience in various industries.
- More information about the products on this wall is provided on our website directly under the product name in the field "+ consists of."
- Quality made in Germany.

Advantage

- Complete easy-to-manage package.
- Central access to products for every employee in the workshop.

Art No.	 	mm	mm mm	Stück pieces	
220-T	-778759	130 - 450	80 - 400	4	

www.KUKKO.com 97

ST

ST





Series 800

Baureihe 800

Short hydraulic spindles Kurze Hydraulikspindeln	100
Hydraulic bearing puller set Hydraulischer Lagerabzieh-Satz	100-101
Universal puller Universal Abzieher	101

Uŏ



Short hydraulic spindles ST

For pulling particularly tight bearings, gears, discs, etc.



Description

- Series is built on a modular system.
 - Pullers have the same hydraulic spindle.
- Easy-to-replace individual components that can be combined in a number of different ways.
- Lubricating hydraulics.
- Hydraulic spindle.

Advantage

- Available as complete hydraulic pullers, individual parts and sets.

 Little force required for a strong pulling performance.

 Piston functions on the axis and does not turn in the hydraulic spindle.

 Spindle extensions enable the unit to be adjusted quickly to a range of different requirements.

 Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.

Art No.					max.	₩ max.	
			mm	mm	t	Nm	
800	-034343	W 1.1/2"- 16(55°;16Gang)	10	13	10	40	
801	-784446	W 1.1/2"- 16(55°;16Gang)	10	19	15	70	
802	-784514	M40x1,5	10	19	20	100	
804	-456787	W 1.1/2"- 16(55°;16Gang)	10	19	15		
800-ERS	-244483		Verschleißteilsatz				
801-ERS	-788086	Verschleißteilsatz					
802-ERS	-788246	Verschleißteilsatz					
800017	-165351		Druc	kstück			

Hydraulic bearing puller set

For removing ball bearings, roller bearings, inner races and other tight parts if there is not enough space to use pulling hooks.



Description

- Series is built on a modular system.
- Pullers have the same hydraulic spindle.
- Easy-to-replace individual components that can be combined in a number of different ways.
- Instructions on the cover.
- Secure storage in special foam.

- Available as complete hydraulic pullers, individual parts and sets.
- Little force required for a strong pulling performance.
- Piston functions on the axis and does not turn in the hydraulic spindle.
- Spindle extensions enable the unit to be adjusted quickly to a range of different requirements.

Art No.	4021176	†† †		max.	Stück pieces		
		mm	mm	t			
818-150	-717796	280 -	25 - 155	10	12	L-Boxx	

Universal 2-jaw puller with short hydraulic spindle and self-centering jaws

For pulling particularly tight bearings, gears, discs, etc.

AUTOGRP hydraulic

Description

- If there is adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend a 3-jaw puller series 845 for optimal force distribution.
- Series is built on a modular system.
- Pullers have the same hydraulic spindle.
- Easy-to-replace individual components that can be combined in a number of different ways.
- Standard pulling hook.

Advantage

- Available as complete hydraulic pullers, individual parts and sets.
- Little force required for a strong pulling performance. Piston functions on the axis and does not turn in the hydraulic spindle.
- Spindle extensions enable the unit to be adjusted quickly to a range of different requirements.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering

Art No.	4021176	Ţ	الله الله	max.	ਰ max.	mit with	
		mm	mm	t	Nm		
844-1-B	-031601	50 - 100	100	10	40	800	
844-2-B	-031946	75 - 150	150	10	40	800	
844-3-B	-032448	75 - 150	250	10	40	800	
844-4-B	-076091	100 - 200	200	10	40	800	
844-5-B	-032776	130 - 250	250	10	40	800	

Universal 3-jaw puller with short hydraulic spindle and self-centering jaws

For pulling particularly tight bearings, gears, discs, etc.

AUT**OGRP** hydraulic

Description

- If there is not adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 2-jaw puller series 844 for optimal force distribution.
- Series is built on a modular system.
- Pullers have the same hydraulic spindle.
- Easy-to-replace individual components that can be combined in a number of different ways.
- Standard pulling hook.

- Available as complete hydraulic pullers, individual parts and sets.
- Little force required for a strong pulling performance.
- Piston functions on the axis and does not turn in the hydraulic spindle.
- Spindle extensions enable the unit to be adjusted quickly to a range of different requirements.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering

Art No.	4021176	mm	mm	max.	max.	mit with	
		111111	111111	·	INIII		
845-1-B	-033278	50 - 100	100	10	40	800	
845-2-B	-033438	75 - 150	150	10	40	800	
845-3-B	-033681	75 - 150	250	10	40	800	
845-4-B	-033841	100 - 200	200	10	40	800	
845-5-B	-034008	130 - 250	250	10	40	800	

Hydraulic "6 Pullers" - Set with self-centering pulling jaws

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.



Description

- If there is not adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 2-jaw puller series 844 for optimal force distribution.
- Series is built on a modular system.
- Pullers have the same hydraulic spindle.
- Easy-to-replace individual components that can be combined in a number of different ways.
 - Standard pulling hook.

Advantage

- Available as complete hydraulic pullers, individual parts and sets.
- Little force required for a strong pulling performance.
- Piston functions on the axis and does not turn in the hydraulic spindle.
- Spindle extensions enable the unit to be adjusted quickly to a range of different requirements.
- Practical package for universal use.

Art No.	4021176	Ü	ψį	max.	Stück pieces		
		mm	mm	t			
845-250	-717956	75 - 250	250	10	15	L-Boxx	

06

ST





Nut splitting Mutternsprengen

nut splittersZweischneidige, mechanische Mutternsprenger	104
Single-edged, mechanical nut splitters Einschneidige, mechanische Mutternsprenger	104
Single-edged, grease hydraulic nut splitters Einschneidige, fetthydraulische Mutternsprenger	105
Pump- driven hydraulic nut splitter in a case Pumpenhydraulischer Mutternsprenger im Koffer	105





Double-edged, mechanic nut splitters

For splitting tight or over-twisted nuts without damaging the bolt thread of quality grades 5, 6, 8 and 10.





Description

- Two hardened chisel cutting edges.
 - Turn the chisel gently back in the other direction by pull back.
- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.

Advantage

- The nut splitter's band provides additional support when turning the chisel back.

 Chisel available as a replacement part, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.

 A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.
- Product video on the product can be opened.

Art No.		Q	O M	mm	mm	KONEWERBAR	
54-2	-170614	10-27	6-18	14	109	54-2-M	
54-3	-170799	17-36	17-36 12-24 16 134			54-3-M	
54-2-M	-253041	Ersatzmeißel				54-2	
54-3-M	-253126	Ersatzmeißel				54-3	

Single-edged, mechanical nut splitters

For splitting tight or over-twisted nuts without damaging the bolt thread of quality grades 5, 6, 8 and 10.





Description

- Hardened chisel cutting edge.
- Turn the chisel gently back in the other direction by pull back.
- Mechanical pressure screw.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.

- The nut splitter's band provides additional support when turning the chisel back.
- Chisel available as a replacement part, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.
- Product video on the product can be opened.

Art No.	4021176	Q ←→ mm	O M	mm	mm	KOMBINESSAR	
55-0	-019906	4-10	M2-M6	8	58	55-0-M	
55-1	-020063	10-18	M6-M12	12	80	55-1-M	
55-2	-020148	19-27	9-27 M12-M18 14 105				
55-3	-020223	27-36	27-36 M18-M24 16 125				
55-4	-020308	32-50	M22-M33	26	203	55-4-M	
55-0-M	-252549		Ersatzı	meißel		55-0	
55-1-M	-252624		Ersatzı	55-1			
55-2-M	-252709		Ersatzı	55-2			
55-3-M	-252884		Ersatzı	55-3			
55-4-M	-252969		Ersatzı	meißel		55-4	

Single-edged, grease hydraulic nut splitters

For splitting particularly large tight or over-twisted nuts without damaging the bolt thread of quality grades 5, 6, 8 and 10.

56-1







hydraulic

Description

- Hardened chisel cutting edge.
- Turn the chisel gently back in the other direction by pull back.
- Hydraulic spindle.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.

- Due to the hydraulics, only a little force is needed.
- Chisel available as a replacement part, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system. A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle. Product video on the product can be opened.

Art No.	4021176	Edelstahl/ stainless steel	O ←→ mm	⊘ ⋈	mm	mm	max. t	max.	
56-1	-020483	-	7-24	M4-M14	18	167	-	60	
56-2	-020551	-	22-36	M14-M24	30	249	-	70	
56-3	-111501	bis Güte 8	27-36	M18-M24	37	210	21	50	
30-3	-111301	bis Güte 10	27-46	M18-M30	3/	210	21	30	
56-1-M	-253201			Ersatzmeißel für 56-1					
56-2-M	-253386		Ersatzmeißel für 56-2						
56-3-M	-111518			Er	satzme	ißel für 56	5-3		

Pump hydraulic nut splitter, in case

For use in commercial vehicles, the pipe industry, tank cleaning, the petrochemical industry, steel construction, mining, etc.





Y-5724M	Y-57-24
Y-5732M	Y-57-32
Y-5741M	Y-57-41
Y-5750M	Y-57-50
Y-5760M	Y-57-60

Description

- hydraulic, single-acting with spring return
- compact ergonomic construction
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.
- Safety label to ensure protection of intellectual property.

Advantage

- unique slanting head for use on flat surfaces
- faster spring removal
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering svstem.
- Product video on the product can be opened.

Art No.	 		COMPANIE		
Y-57-24	-870675	24-32	Y-5724M	Metall	
Y-57-32	-870682	32-41	Y-5732M	Metall	
Y-57-41	-870699	41-50	Y-5741M	Metall	
Y-57-50	-870705	50-60	Y-5750M	Metall	
Y-57-60	-870712	60-75	Y-5760M	Metall	
Y-5724M	-803741	Sprengmeißel	Y-57-24	-	
Y-5732M	-803826	Sprengmeißel	Y-57-32	-	
Y-5741M	-803901	Sprengmeißel	Y-57-41	-	
Y-5750M	-804083	Sprengmeißel	Y-57-50	-	
Y-5760M	-804168	Sprengmeißel	Y-57-60	-	



Not included in the delivery are the hydraulic pump YHP-320 and the hose YF-200. These are needed to operate the puller!









Bolt extractorsSchraubenausdreher	108-110
Stud Extractors Stehbolzen-Ausdreher.	110-111
Thread Repair set Thread Repair Satz	111



ΛR





Bolt extractors with drills and drill-guide

to bore out worn bolts, etc.

49-U









Description

- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.
- Safety label to ensure protection of intellectual property.

Advantage

- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.
- Product video on the product can be opened.

Art No.	4021176			mm	
49-U-11	-799549	M5	M7	3,2	
49-U-12	-799624	M8	M9	4,8	
49-U-13	-799709	M10	M10	6,4	
49-U-14	-799884	M12	M12	8,0	
49-U-15	-799969	14	16	8,7	

Bolt extractor set

Universal set for boring out worn bolts, etc.

49-U-B



Description

- Instructions on the cover.
- Secure storage in special foam.
- Personal KUKKO-Chip-Code.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.

Advantage

- Practical package for universal use.
- Complete easy-to-manage package.
- KUKKO-L-Boxx-System compatible with systems by all common manufacturers.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.
- Product video on the product can be opened.

Art No.		mm		Stück pieces	
49-U-B	-799136	M5 - M16	L-Boxx MINI	25	

Bolt extractors "Super Traction"

To bore out worn bolts with right-hand thread, etc.

49-T

108



Descriptio

- Chrome vanadium steel
- Square for operation with a tap spanner and an open-end spanner.

Advantage

Narrow grooves offer better traction for convenient operation.

Art No.	4021176	(: mmmm:	
		mm	
49-T-1	-758461	4 - 5	
49-T-2	-758539	5 - 7	
49-T-3	-758614	8 - 12	
49-T-4	-758799	12 - 14	
49-T-5	-758874	16 - 20	

CT

ST

A world in motion

Bolt extractor set "Super Traction"

To bore out worn bolts with right-hand thread, etc., in a set.

49-T-A



Description

- Chrome vanadium steel
- Square for operation with a tap spanner and an open-end spanner.

Advantage

• Narrow grooves offer better traction for convenient operation.

Art No.	4 021176	Cammum⊒ €.commum=3 m m	Stück pieces		
49-T-A	-758959	4 - 20	5	Kunststoff	

Bolt extractors, american shape with broad flutes

To bore out worn bolts with right-hand thread, etc.



Description

- Chrome vanadium steel
- Square for operation with a tap spanner and an open-end spanner.

Advantage

• Wide grooves for soft materials, e.g. brass, aluminum, VA, etc.

Art No.		Community of the control of the cont	
49-01	-490569	3-6	
49-02	-490644	6 - 8	
49-03	-490729	8 - 11	
49-04	-490804	11 - 14	
49-05	-490989	14 - 18	
49-06	-491061	18 - 24	

Bolt extractor set, american shape with broad flutes

To bore out worn bolts with right-hand thread, etc., in a set.

49-0-S



Description

- Chrome vanadium steel
 - Square for operation with a tap spanner and an open-end spanner.

dvantage

Wide grooves for soft materials, e.g. brass, aluminum, VA, etc.

Art No.	######################################	∏ communication (communication for the communication for the comm	Stück pieces	
49-0-S	-491146	3 - 24	6	

Bolt extractors german, shape with narrow flutes

To bore out worn bolts with right-hand thread, etc.



Description

- Chrome vanadium steel
- Square for operation with a tap spanner and an open-end spanner.

Advantage

Fine grooves offer better traction for convenient operation.

Art No.	 	*: מתמתות	
		mm	
49-1	-018008	3 - 6	
49-2	-018183	6-8	
49-3	-018268	8 - 11	
49-4	-018343	11 - 14	
49-5	-018428	14 - 18	
49-6	-018596	18 - 24	
49-7	-018671	24 - 33	
49-8	-018756	33 - 45	
49-9	-018831	45 - 52	
49-10	-239809	52 - 64	

UZ

04

05 06

07

09

10

51



Bolt extractor sets

To bore out worn bolts with right-hand thread, etc., in a set.



Description

- Chrome vanadium steel
- Square for operation with a tap spanner and an open-end spanner.

Advantage

Fine grooves offer better traction for convenient operation.

Art No.		∏⊒⊒⊒⊒⊒; mm	Stück pieces		
49-A	-018916	3 - 18	5	Kunststoff	
49-B	-019098	3 - 24	6	Kunststoff	
49-C	-019173	3 - 45	8	Kunststoff	

ST

ST

Stud pullers with internal serration

For boring out stud bolts or torn parts.



- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.
- Safety label to ensure protection of intellectual property.

Advantage

While being bored out, the stud bolt is located in the key area and cannot break off.

Art No.	 4021176	mm Education	 ⊷ mm	
50-1	-019258	5 - 10	17	
50-2	-019333	8 - 19	27	
50-3	-019418	18 - 25	36	

Stud pullers with internal serration

For boring out stud bolts or torn parts.



Description

- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.
- Safety label to ensure protection of intellectual property.

Art No.		mm	mm
51-1	-019586	5 - 10	19
51-2	-019661	8 - 19	19
51-3	-019746	18 - 25	19

Stud puller with extra wide working range

For boring out stud bolts or torn parts.



Description

- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany. Safety label to ensure protection of intellectual property.

Art No.		mm	mm	
52	-019821	5 - 19	19	

A world **in motion** 110

08

Stud pullers for confined spaces

For boring out stud bolts or torn parts.



Description

- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.
- Safety label to ensure protection of intellectual property.

Advantage

- Extra large working range. Use in cramped spaces.

Art No.	######################################	mm	mm	
53-5	-137860	5	21	
53-6	-342318	6	21	
		-		
53-7	-866234	7	21	
53-8	-342493	8	21	
53-10	-342561	10	21	
53-12	-342646	12	21	
53-14	-984563	14	27	
53-16	-388774	16	27	
53-18	-137846	18	36	
53-20	-745591	20	36	
53-22	-971082	22	36	
53-24	-966774	24	36	
53-30	-966781	30	46	

Stud pullers set for confined spaces

For boring out stud bolts or torn parts in a set.



Description

- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.

 Safety label to ensure protection of intellectual property.

Advantage

Use in cramped spaces.

	rt lo.	4021176	33 tamenan	mm	Stück pieces		
53		-342233	6; 8; 10; 12	21	4	Kunststoff	

KUKKO Thread Repair Set

For producing heavy-duty screw joints for distorted interior threading.





Description

- Fully-equipped with drill holder, 4 drills, 4 cutters, 4 thread cutters, 4 insertion tools and organic multi-oil spray.
- For metric threads M5, M6, M8 and M10.
- The original insert sleeve from the USA is made from a solid steel bushing manufactured from whole material.
- Instructions on the cover.
- Secure storage in special foam.

Advantage

- The shape of the bushing prevents unscrewing.
- The bond eliminates the need for additional mounting in the workpiece and provides stability without extra space requirement.
- Also capable of repairing short and small threads.
- The synchronous threading also enables thin wall thicknesses to be repaired.
- Thread Repair can do more than just repairs, it can also be used as a fully functional thread in new workpieces (during a production process).

Art No.			لسسسا][x	
		mm	mm	mm	Stück	
K-58-M05-M10	-038853	M5 -M10	0,8 - 1,0	7,6 - 15	8x5	







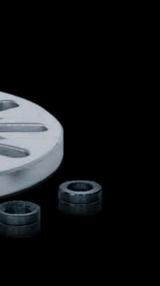
Automotive

Automotive

Balljoint extracting	114-116
Kugelgelenke-Ausdrücken	

ools for exchanging wipers 1	1	6	
Verkzeuge für			
Scheihenwischeraustausch			

Uŏ



Ball joint extractors ST

For extracting ball pins when dismantling ball joints, track-rod ends on track rods.



Description

- Made from sturdy, alloyed, hardened and tampered steel, galvanized.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.
- Safety label to ensure protection of intellectual property.

Advantage

- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.
- Product video on the product can be opened.

Art No.	4021176	ţ, mm	ьн <u>і</u> ф	†	mm mm	
		mm	mm	mm	mm	
128-1	-024108	18	38	36	17	
128-2	-024283	23	48	45	17	
128-3	-024368	29	60	60	19	

Ball joint extractor

For extracting ball pins when dismantling ball joints, track-rod ends on track rods.



Description

- Made from sturdy, alloyed, hardened and tampered steel, galvanized.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.
- Safety label to ensure protection of intellectual property.

Advantage

- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.
- Product video on the product can be opened.

Art No.	 	Ţ	ьн <u>Т</u>	₼		
		mm	mm	mm	mm	
128-4	-024443	40	106	76	24	
128-5	-024511	50	106	76	24	

Adjustable ball joint extractors lever type for passenger-cars

For extracting ball pins when dismantling ball joints, track-rod ends on track rods, for passenger cars and light delivery vehicles.



Description

- Made from sturdy, alloyed, hardened and tampered steel, galvanized.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.
- Safety label to ensure protection of intellectual property.

Advantage

- Clamping width can be increased by simple conversion.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.
- Product video on the product can be opened.

Art No.	4021176	Ð	i 🗲	für for	
		mm	mm		
129-0	-410536	20	50	universal	

114 A world in motion

Adjustable ball joint extractors lever type for passenger cars and light commercial vehicles

For extracting ball pins when dismantling ball joints, track-rod ends on track rods, for passenger cars and light delivery vehicles.



Description

- Made from sturdy, alloyed, hardened and tampered steel, galvanized.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.
- Safety label to ensure protection of intellectual property.

Advantage

- Continuously adjustable clamping widths.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.
- Product video on the product can be opened.

Art No.	4021176	mm	mm	‡ ∄	für for	
129-1	-024696	18	22	50	universal	

Adjustable ball joint extractors lever type, universal for medium-sized and heavy trucks, busses and construction vehicles

For extracting ball pins when dismantling ball joints, track-rod ends on track rods, for medium heavy goods vehicles, buses and construction vehicles.



Description

- Made from sturdy, alloyed, hardened and tampered steel, galvanized.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.
- Safety label to ensure protection of intellectual property.

Advantage

- Better haptics through modern and ergonomic design.
 - Self-alignment of the opposite legs by concave pressure spindle rails.
 - Thanks to the pressure spindle adapters (screw adapter), an upgrade is possible at any time with the hydraulic spindle 800 to the hydraulic socket joint ejector element.
- Simple adjustment of clamping depths thanks to spring mechanism.
- Continuously adjustable clamping widths.

	Art No.	4021176	⊕ mm	‡ 33	für for
129	9-3	-270949	31	70	mittlere LKW, Busse, Baufahrzeuge
129	9-4	-271021	40	85	schwere LKW, Busse, Baufahrzeuge

Ball joints extractor with short hydraulic spindle

For extracting particularly tight ball pins when dismantling ball joints, track-rod ends on track rods, for medium-sized heavy goods vehicles, buses and construction vehicles.



Description

- Made from sturdy, alloyed, hardened and tampered steel, galvanized.
- Lubricating hydraulics.
- Hydraulic spindle.
- Milled thread treated with special coating.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.

Advantage

- Simple adjustment of clamping depths thanks to spring mechanism.
- Little force required for a strong pulling performance.
- Piston functions on the axis and does not turn in the hydraulic spindle.
- Spindle head band prevents the wrench from slipping off.
- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.

Art No.	4021176	↓ mm	i 3	max.	für for	mit with	
129-3-H	-803253	31	70	10	mittlere LKW, Busse, Baufahrzeuge	800	
129-4-H	-803666	40	85	15	schwere LKW, Busse, Baufahrzeuge	801	

www.KUKKO.com 115

01

02

03

04

05

07

08

10

Fork separators ST

To loosen ball bearing joints wedged into the cone seat, for loosening steering column levers, for disassembly of shock absorbers and for other separation projects of all kinds.

135







Description

- Made from sturdy, alloyed, hardened and tampered steel, galvanized.
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.
- Safety label to ensure protection of intellectual property.

Advantage

Universal application.

Art No.	4 021176	Ð mm	
135-1	-024856	18	
135-2	-024931	23	
135-3	-025013	29	
135-4	-025198	39	
135-5	-220531	45	

Universal wiper jaw puller

For pulling tight-fitting, rusted and deep-set windscreen washer jaws.

142



Description

- The one-piece bell-shaped design fits on all VW, Audi, Seat, Skoda and other models.
- Shaped for optimal fit with all commonly used types of wiper jaws.

Advantage

- Windshield wiper jaws can be pulled without removing the bonnet.
- The threaded spindles are guided by a movable bush, which allow the puller to be fitted to the edge
 of the jaw at the start and in the middle at the end of the removal process.
- Special threads enable especially high pulling forces.
- Solid, single-piece milled body for high strength.
- No damage to wiper jaw, shaft, etc.

Art No.	4021176	a mm	m m ∫b	mm	[d mm	
142-1	-555572	15	64,5	2,5	47,5	
142-2	-555602	23,5	65	3	48	
142-3	-555619	15	46	2,5	29	
142-4	-555626	26,5	30	5	16	

Universal wiper jaw puller sets

General purpose set used for pulling tight-fitting, rusted and deep-set windscreen washer jaws.

deneral purpose set used for pullin



K-142/4



Description

- The one-piece bell-shaped design fits on all VW, Audi, Seat, Skoda and other models.
- Shaped for optimal fit with all commonly used types of wiper jaws.
- Instructions on the cover.
- Secure storage in special foam.
- Mechanical pressure screw.

Advantage

- Windshield wiper jaws can be pulled without removing the bonnet.
- The threaded spindles are guided by a movable bush, which allow the puller to be fitted to the edge
 of the jaw at the start and in the middle at the end of the removal process.
- Special threads enable especially high pulling forces.
- Solid, single-piece milled body for high strength.
- No damage to wiper jaw, shaft, etc.

Art No.	######################################	mm	mm mm	i a mm	p [b mm	mm c	id mm		Stück pieces	
K-142/4	-039232	60	50	15 - 26,5	30 -64,5	2,5 - 5	16 - 47,5		4	
K-142/6	-039249	60	50	15- 26,5	30- 64,5	2,5-5	16-48	142-1, 142-2, 142-3, 142-4, 43-1	8	

A world in motion since 1919

ST

The world first from Hilden! Europäer



Diamond mouth

Millimeter and inch scale



Plastic jaw





Art No.	Länge / length mm	Spannweite / width mm
1900-30	150	30
1900-50	175	50
1900-75	250	75

A world in motion since 1919!



Kleinbongartz & Kaiser oHG







Chain splitting and riveting tool Kettenlöser- und Verniet-Werkzeug-Satz	120
Flange spreadersFlanschentreiber	120
Open-end slogging spanners Schlag-Maulschlüssel	121-122



Chain splitting and riveting tool

For splitting and riveting single strand roller chains.



Description

- 14-parts for single strand roller chains per DIN 8187 and a bolt diameter of 3.28 5.72 mm, for splitting and riveting of single strand chains, e.g. for motorcycles
- For single strand roller chains per DIN 8187 and a bolt diameter of 3.28 5.72 mm
- The frame of the motorcycle (frame, swing arm) often makes it necessary to separate the chain directly on the vehicle. Use of "inappropriate" tools such as screwdrivers or something similar is very likely to result in injury.

Advantage

Set includes a pressure adapter to properly adjust the distance of the riveting bolts. This ensures there is never too much pressure on the chain during attachment.

Art No.		mm		Stück pieces		
KS-59-1/14	-800207	3,28 - 5,72	59-1, 59-1-1, 59-1-2, 58-1	14	i-Boxx	

Flange spreaders (Pair)

For separating and fixing the flange joints of pipelines



Description

- Mechanical pressure screw.
- $\dot{\text{Milled thread treated with special coating.}}$
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.
- Quality made in Germany.
- Safety label to ensure protection of intellectual property.

Advantage

- All components available as replacement parts, time-saving order process thanks to numbering system.
- A tube of KUKKO special grease included for pressure spindle.
- Product video on the product can be opened.

Art No.	4021176	
160-1	-025273	
160-2	-025358	

Universal spreader

120

For quick, safe spreading of flanges and similar parts of all types and sizes.



Description

A built-in reversible ratchet allows smooth operation of the spreader.

Art No.	4 021176	<u>★</u> 1	max.	
		mm	t	
165-E	-491979	10 - 75	2	

Protective tarps for extraction jobs

UFP



Description

- For disassembly and extraction jobs, the application of greater force is often necessary. It can happen
 that whole parts abruptly detach themselves, that parts break, disassemble themselves and debris
 starts flying around uncontrollably. To prevent these potential risks of an accident, KUKKO accident
 protection tarps can be used to safely enclose workpieces and tools before any force is applied.
- Highly elastic, tear-resistant and oil-resistant material.
- Protective blankets are delivered for careful storage in the Sortimo case.

Advantage

 The transparent film enables close observation, control and monitoring of all removal processes safely while working.

Art No.		mm	<u></u>		
UFP-1	-445118	1100	500	L-Boxx	
UFP-2	-445293	1500	670	L-Boxx	
UFP-3	-445378	4000	1300	L-Boxx	

Open-end slogging spanners (~DIN 133)

For use in commercial vehicles, the pipe industry, tank cleaning, the petrochemical industry, steel construction, mining, etc.

Description

- Design according to DIN 133
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.

Advantage

- Up to 525 mm length, made of chrome vanadium steel.
- Width across flats up to 120

Art No.	4 021176	mm	L ←—→	
133-24	-865213	24	160	
133-27	-854804	27	180	
133-30	-854989	30	190	
133-32	-855061	32	195	
133-34	-904394	34	195	
133-36	-855146	36	210	
133-41	-855221	41	225	
133-46	-855306	46	255	
133-50	-855481	50	280	
133-55	-855559	55	310	
133-60	-855634	60	320	
133-65	-855719	65	350	
133-70	-855894	70	370	
133-75	-855979	75	400	
133-80	-856051	80	405	
133-85	-856136	85	405	
133-90	-856211	90	455	
133-95	-856396	95	455	
133-100	-856471	100	500	
133-105	-865176	105	500	
133-110	-865183	110	500	
133-115	-865190	115	525	
133-120	-865206	120	525	



www.KUKKO.com 121

01 02

03

05

06

07

08

10



Slogging spanners (~DIN 7444)

For use in commercial vehicles, the pipe industry, tank cleaning, the petrochemical industry, steel construction, mining, etc.



Description

- Design according to DIN 7444
- Strong design, high performance and long service life.

- Advantage
 Up to 480 mm length, made of chrome vanadium steel.
 Width across flats up to 120

Art No.	4021176l		L ←→	
		mm	mm	
406-24	-856549	24	160	
406-27	-856624	27	180	
406-30	-856709	30	190	
406-32	-856884	32	195	
406-34	-904431	34	195	
406-36	-856969	36	205	
406-38	-865961	38	205	
406-41	-857041	41	225	
406-46	-857126	46	240	
406-50	-857201	50	250	
406-55	-857386	55	270	
406-60	-857461	60	270	
406-65	-857539	65	290	
406-70	-857614	70	320	
406-75	-857799	75	325	
406-80	-857874	80	345	
406-85	-857959	85	360	
406-90	-858031	90	400	
406-95	-858116	95	400	
406-100	-858291	100	400	
406-105	-858376	105	435	
406-110	-858451	110	435	
406-115	-858529	115	435	
406-120	-858604	120	480	

Set of universal 2- and 3-jaw pullers

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.



- If there is adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 3-jaw puller.
- 8 in 1 kit in the tried-and-tested KUKKO-L-Boxx-System.
- Standard pulling hook.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.

Advantage

- Practical package for universal use.
- Complete easy-to-manage package.
- KUKKO-L-Boxx-System compatible with systems by all common manufacturers.
- Can be installed on various pulling hooks.
- Variable reach thanks to optional jaw extensions.

Art No.	4021176	mm	mm mm	max.			
K-2030-10	-974748	120 - 130	100 - 350	4,5 - 6,0	20-10-P3, 30-10-P3, 614250	L-Boxx	

Set of universal 2- and 3-jaw pullers

For removing bearings, gears, discs, etc.



Glide FIX ARMLOCK

- If there is adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 3-jaw puller.
- 7 in 1 kit in the tried-and-tested KUKKO-L-Boxx-System.
- Standard pulling hook.
- Jaw extensions.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.

Advantage

- Practical package for universal use.
- Complete easy-to-manage package.
- KUKKO-L-Boxx-System compatible with systems by all common manufacturers.

 Can be installed on various pulling hooks.
- Variable reach thanks to optional jaw extensions.

Art No.	4021176			max.			
		mm	mm	t			
K-2030-20	-161360	200	150 - 450	6	24	L-Boxx	

Set of universal hydraulic 2- and 3-jaw pullers

For pulling particularly tight bearings, gears, discs, etc.



hydraulic Glide AFIX ARMIOCK

- Lubricating hydraulics.
- If there is adequate free space around the part to be removed, we recommend using a 3-jaw puller.
- 14 in 1 kit in the tried-and-tested KUKKO-L-Boxx-System.
- Standard pulling hooks in various lengths.
- Pulling hooks with infinite adjustment on the cross-beam.

Advantage

- Practical package for universal use.
- Complete easy-to-manage package. KUKKO-L-Boxx-System compatible with systems by all common manufacturers.
- Can be installed on various pulling hooks.
- Variable reach thanks to optional jaw extensions.

	Art No.	4021176		Ţ	max.		mit with		
			mm	mm	t				
Ī	K-2030-20-B	-123269	200	150 - 450	7	24	8-01	L-Boxx	

ST







VisesFeilkloben	126-129
Clamps Schraubzwingen	130-138
Bench vises Schraubstöcke	138-141
Screwdriver Schraubendreher	141-147
PunchingLochen	148-151
Signing and marking Signieren und Markieren	151-155
Washer cutter Werkzeughalter	156-157

U.S



Hand vises for machines

With wide jaw, for clamping workpieces.



Description

- Bracket from sturdy, alloyed, hardened and tampered steel, galvanized.
- Joint guide.
- Covered, captive round steel spring.
- Internal side of the jaw is serrated with prismatic incision.
- Wingnut

Art No.	4027474	mm	mm	L mm	CONTRIBUTE		
101-100	-535049	18	40	100		1	
101-120	-535124	22	45	120		1	
101-130	-535209	25	48	130		1	
101-145	-535384	28	52	145		1	
101-160	-535469	35	58	160		1	
101-180	-535537	40	60	180		1	
101-200	-535612	45	65	200		1	
101-101	-670337	Spir	ndel, komp	olett	101-100, 101-120	1	
101-131	-670580	Spir	ndel, komp	olett	101-130	1	
101-146	-670665	Spir	Spindel, komplett		101-145, 101-160	1	
101-181	-670825	Spir	ndel, komplett		101-180	1	
101-201	-670900	Spir	ndel, komp	olett	101-200	1	

Hand vises with wrench

With wide jaw, hexagonal nut and wrench for clamping workpieces.



Description

- Bracket from sturdy, alloyed, hardened and tampered steel, galvanized.
- Joint guide.
- Covered, captive round steel spring.
 Internal side of the jaw is serrated with prismatic incision.
- Wingnut

- Quick attachment using wrench. Universal application. Extremely robust.

Art No.	4027474	mm	mm	L mm	HERONI MANOR		
103-160	-909833	35	58	160		1	
103-180	-527952	40	60	180		1	
103-200	-528034	45	65	200		1	
103-161	-810870	Spir	ndel, komp	olett	103-160	1	
103-181	-671242	Spir	ndel, komp	olett	103-180	1	
103-211	-671327	Spir	ndel, komp	olett	103-200	1	
103-182	-527044		Schlüssel		103-180	1	
103-202	-527129	Schlüssel			103-200	1	
103-162	-909109		Schlüssel		103-160	1	

Hand vises, double strong

With wide jaw, hexagonal nut and wrench for clamping workpieces.



Description

- Bracket from sturdy, alloyed, hardened and tampered steel, galvanized.
- Joint guide.
- Covered, captive round steel spring.
- Internal side of the jaw is serrated with prismatic incision.
- Wingnut

- Advantage
 Quick attachment using wrench.
- Universal application. Extremely rugged design.

Art No.	4027474	ī mm	mm	L mm	PARAMETER PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARAMETER PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARAMETER		
106-180	-528782	40	68	180		1	
106-200	-528867	45	70	200		1	
106-201	-671990	Spir	ndel, komp	lett	106-200, 109-160	1	
106-202	-527204		Schlüssel		106-200	1	

Hand vises for installers

With wide jaw, hexagonal nut and wrench for clamping workpieces.



Description

- Bracket from sturdy, alloyed, hardened and tampered steel, galvanized.
- Joint guide.
- Covered, captive round steel spring.
- Serrated surface inside the jaw.
- Wingnut

- Advantage
 Quick attachment using wrench.
- Universal application. Extremely robust.

Art No.	4027474	Ī		L ←───		
		mm	mm	mm		
107-200	-528942	50	85	200	1	





All-steel clamps

With wide jaw, hexagonal nut and wrench for clamping workpieces.



Description

- Bracket from sturdy, alloyed, hardened and tampered steel, galvanized.
- Joint guide.
- Covered, captive round steel spring.
 Internal side of the jaw is serrated with prismatic incision.
- Wingnut

- Advantage
 Quick attachment using wrench.
 Universal application.
 Extremely robust.

Art No.	4027474	ī mm	mm	L mm	(OVERTIFIED)		
109-160	-529024	40	65	160		1	
109-180	-529109	40	70	180		1	
109-200	-529284	50	80	200		1	
109-250	-529369	60	90	250		1	
106-201	-671990	Spir	ndel, komp	olett	106-200, 109-160	1	
109-181	-672232	Spir	ndel, komp	olett	109-180, 109-200	1	
109-251	-672492	Spir	ndel, komp	olett	109-250	1	
109-162	-527389		Schlüssel		109-160	1	
109-182	-527464		Schlüssel		109-180, 109-200	1	
109-252	-527532		Schlüssel		109-250	1	

Small stem file vises

With pointed jaw for clamping workpieces in combination with series 520



Description

- Bracket from sturdy, alloyed, hardened and tampered steel, galvanized.
- Joint guide.
 Covered, captive round steel spring.

- Universal application.
- Extremely robust.

Art No.	4 027474	ī Ū	mm	L ←→		
			111111	111111		
112-125	-529444	30	30	125	1	
112-150	-529512	35	40	150	1	

Small stem file vises

With fine jaws for clamping particularly fine workpieces.



Description

- Bracket from sturdy, alloyed, hardened and tampered steel, galvanized.
- Joint guide.
- Covered, captive round steel spring.
 Internal side of the jaw is serrated with prismatic incision.
- Wingnut

- Advantage
 Secure hold thanks to knurled handle.
- Universal application. Extremely robust.

Art No.	4027474	Mm.	L ←→	COMPAGE		
113-115	-599232	16	115		1	
113-116	-589745	7	115		1	
113-130	-599317	20	130		1	
113-131	-589820	10	130		1	
113-117	-599492	Spindel,	komplett	113-115, 113-116, 113-130, 113-131	1	

Hydraulics

With pointed jaw for clamping workpieces.



Description

- Bracket from sturdy, alloyed, hardened and tampered steel, galvanized.
- Joint guide.
- Covered, captive round steel spring.
- Serrated surface inside the jaw.
- Wingnut

- Universal application.
- Extremely robust.

Art No.	 	I mm	mm	L ←—→		
102-120	-527617	20	13	120	1	





All steel screw clamps VIRIDIS with wood handle

For pressing and clamping several workpieces.





Description

- Tension power of up to 5,000 N.
- Wooden handle
- Pressure plate with integrated spindle lock.
- Trapezoidal threaded spindle, gun-metal finished.
 Fixed clamp treated with cold-formed sectional steel.

- Advantage
 No risk of injury from ridges thanks to covered grip attachment in the wooden handle.
 Pressure plate with integrated spindle lock prevents loosening if the workpiece vibrates.
 Smooth-running trapezoidal spindles for even better transfer of force.

Art No.	 	mm mm	$\overline{\underline{t}}$ mm	
469-0100-050	-140304	100 x 50	11,5 x 5,7	
469-0200-050	-022822	200 x 50	11,5 x 5,7	
469-0300-050	-023676	300 x 50	11,5 x 5,7	
469-0120-060	-022686	120 x 60	13,5 x 6,5	
469-0200-060	-022990	200 x 60	13,5 x 6,5	
469-0300-060	-023744	300 x 60	13,5 x 6,5	
469-0160-080	-022754	160 x 80	16 x 7,5	
469-0200-080	-023058	200 x 80	16 x 7,5	
469-0300-080	-023812	300 x 80	16 x 7,5	
469-0400-080	-024598	400 x 80	16 x 7,5	
469-0200-100	-023126	200 x 100	19,5 x 9,5	
469-0250-100	-023232	250 x 100	19,5 x 9,5	
469-0300-100	-023980	300 x 100	19,5 x 9,5	
469-0400-100	-024666	400 x 100	19,5 x 9,5	
469-0250-120	-023294	250 x 120	22 x 10,5	
469-0300-120	-024116	300 x 120	22 x 10,5	
469-0300-140	-024284	300 x 140	25 x 12	
469-0400-120	-024734	400 x 120	25 x 12	
469-0500-120	-024802	500 x 120	25 x 12	
469-0600-120	-024970	600 x 120	25 x 12	
469-0800-120	-025038	800 x 120	27 x 13	
469-1000-120	-025106	1000 x 120	27 x 13	
469-1250-120	-025274	1250 x 120	27 x 13	
469-1500-120	-025342	1500 x 120	27 x 13	

All steel clamp VIRIDIS with 3K comfort handle

For pressing and clamping several workpieces.



Description

- Tension power of up to 5,000 N.
- 3-part handle.
- Pressure plate with integrated spindle lock.
- Trapezoidal threaded spindle, gun-metal finished.
- Fixed clamp treated with cold-formed sectional steel.

Advantage

- 3-part handle for maximum transfer of force, even when hands are wet or greasy.

 Pressure plate with integrated spindle lock prevents loosening if the workpiece vibrates.

 Smooth-running trapezoidal spindles for even better transfer of force.

Art No.	4027474	Ħ.	<u> </u>	
		mm	mm	
469+0100-050	-018658	100 x 50	11,5 x 5,7	
469+0200-050	-019334	200 x 50	11,5 x 5,7	
469+0300-050	-020804	300 x 50	11,5 x 5,7	
469+0120-060	-018726	120 x 60	13,5 x 6,5	
469+0200-060	-019716	200 x 60	13,5 x 6,5	
469+0300-060	-020842	300 x 60	13,5 x 6,5	
469+0160-080	-018771	160 x 80	16 x 7,5	
469+0200-080	-020156	200 x 80	16 x 7,5	
469+0300-080	-020910	300 x 80	16 x 7,5	
469+0400-080	-021832	400 x 80	16 x 7,5	
469+0200-100	-020224	200 x 100	19,5 x 9,5	
469+0250-100	-020392	250 x 100	19,5 x 9,5	
469+0300-100	-021078	300 x 100	19,5 x 9,5	
469+0400-100	-021900	400 x 100	19,5 x 9,5	
469+0250-120	-020460	250 x 120	22 x 10,5	
469+0300-120	-021214	300 x 120	22 x 10,5	
469+0300-140	-021764	300 x 140	25 x 12	
469+0400-120	-021986	400 x 120	25 x 12	
469+0500-120	-022068	500 x 120	25 x 12	
469+0600-120	-022204	600 x 120	25 x 12	
469+0800-120	-022372	800 x 120	27 x 13	
469+1000-120	-022419	1000 x 120	27 x 13	
469+1250-120	-022518	1250 x 120	27 x 13	
469+1500-120	-022525	1500 x 120	27 x 13	

All steel clamp VIRIDIS with locking handle

For clamping and pressing several workpieces.



Description

- Tension power of up to 5,000 N.
- Locking handle
- Pressure plate with integrated spindle lock.
- Trapezoidal threaded spindle, gun-metal finished.
- Fixed clamp treated with cold-formed sectional steel.

Advantage

- Pressure plate with integrated spindle lock prevents loosening if the workpiece vibrates.
- Smooth-running trapezoidal spindles for even better transfer of force.

Art No.		mm	mm	
469K0160-080	-025410	160 x 80	16 x 7,5	
469K0200-100	-025519	200 x 100	19,5 x 9,5	
469K0250-120	-025588	250 x 120	22 x 10,5	
469K0300-140	-025656	300 x 140	25 x 12	
469K0400-120	-026264	400 x 120	25 x12	
469K0500-120	-026646	500 x 120	25 x 12	
469K0600-120	-027636	600 x 120	25 x 12	
469K0800-120	-027872	800 x 120	27 x 13	
469K1000-120	-027940	1000 x 120	27 x 13	
469K1250-120	-028008	1250 x 120	27 x 13	
469K1500-120	-028480	1500 x 120	27 x 13	



All steel clamp quick lever VIRIDIS

For fast and effortless clamping of several workpieces with high clamping pressure.



Description

- Tension power of up to 8,000 N.
 - Lever handle
- Fixed clamp treated with cold-formed sectional steel.
- Hardened sliding jaw, die-forged.

Advantage

- Larger power reserves thanks to streamlined rail profile for an even application of clamping forces, particular when the clamping width is working at full capacity.
- Up to 5 times faster than standard clamps. Self-locking, not affected by vibrations.
- Release lever with non-slip protection.

Art No.	 4027474	H mm	<u>∓</u> <u>∓</u> mm	
472H0120-060	-029302	120 x 60	13,5 x 6,5	
472H0160-080	-030292	160 x 80	16 x 7,5	
472H0200-100	-030360	200 x 100	19,5 x 9,5	
472H0250-120	-030438	250 x 120	22 x 10,5	
472H0300-140	-030506	300 x 140	25 x 12	
472H0400-120	-030674	400 x 120	25 x 12	
472H0500-120	-030742	500 x 120	25 x 12	
472H0600-120	-030810	600 x 120	25 x 12	
472H0800-120	-030988	800 x 120	27 x 13	
472H1000-120	-031046	1000 x 120	27 x 13	

All steel clamp VIRIDIS with locking handle



Description

- Tension power of up to 8,500 N.
- Locking handle
- Moving special push cap.
- Hexagonal spindle.
- Trapezoidal threaded spindle, gun-metal finished.

- Moving special press cap enables sloping workpieces up to 35° to be clamped.
- Hexagonal design enables a wrench, ratchet spanner or impact wrench to be used.
- Smooth-running trapezoidal spindles for even better transfer of force.

Art No.	4027474	mm mm	mm I I I I I I I I I I I I I	Schluesselweite	
473K0200-120	-031596	200 x 120	27 x 13	14	
473K0250-120	-031664	250 x 120	27 x 13	14	
473K0300-120	-031732	300 x 120	27 x 13	14	
473K0400-120	-031800	400 x 120	27 x 13	14	
473K0500-120	-031978	500 x 120	27 x 13	14	
473K0600-120	-032036	600 x 120	27 x 13	14	

Industry TURNUS

Heavy duty all steel fitters clamp VIRIDIS with locking handle

For difficult and demanding conditions when clamping workpieces in steel constructions, locksmiths, commercial vehicle construction, mechanical engineering, etc.



Description

- Tension power of up to 12,000 N.
- Locking handle
- Moving special push cap.
- Hexagonal spindle.
- Trapezoidal threaded spindle, gun-metal finished.

Advantage

- Moving special press cap enables sloping workpieces up to 35° to be clamped.
- Hexagonal design enables a wrench, ratchet spanner or impact wrench to be used. Smooth-running trapezoidal spindles for even better transfer of force.

Art No.	4 027474	F	<u></u>		
		mm	mm	Schluesselweite	
475K0250-120	-032104	250 x 120	30 x 15	17	
475K0300-140	-032272	300 x 140	30 x 15	17	
475K0500-140	-032418	500 x 140	30 x 15	17	
475K0800-140	-032586	800 x 140	30 x 15	17	
475K1000-120	-032654	1000 x 120	30 x 15	17	
475K1250-120	-032722	1250 x 120	30 x 15	17	
475K1500-120	-032890	1500 x 120	30 x 15	17	

All steel clamp VIRIDIS with locking handle

For extremely difficult and demanding conditions when clamping workpieces in steel constructions, locksmiths, commercial vehicle construction, mechanical engineering, etc.



- Tension power of up to 22,000 N.
- Locking handle
- Moving special push cap.
- Hexagonal spindle.
- Trapezoidal threaded spindle, gun-metal finished.

- Moving special press cap enables sloping workpieces up to 35° to be clamped.
- Hexagonal design enables a wrench, ratchet spanner or impact wrench to be used.
- Smooth-running trapezoidal spindles for even better transfer of force.

Art No.	 	mm m	<u>∓</u>	
480K0300-175	-033026	300 x 175	40 x 20	
480K0400-175	-033262	400 x 175	40 x 20	
480K0500-175	-033330	500 x 175	40 x 20	
480K0600-175	-033408	600 x 175	40 x 20	
480K0800-175	-033880	800 x 175	40 x 20	
480K1000-175	-033958	1000 x 175	40 x 20	
480K1250-175	-034184	1250 x 175	40 x 20	
480K1500-175	-034252	1500 x 175	40 x 20	



Malleable cast iron clamp VIRIDIS with wooden handle

For pressing and clamping several workpieces.



Description

- Tension power of up to 6,000 N.
- Wooden handle
- E-coating.
- Label with information regarding clamping span. Pressure plate with integrated spindle lock.

- Advantage

 No risk of injury from ridges thanks to covered grip attachment in the wooden handle. Environmentally-friendly cathode electrical dipping coating ktl for complete and even coating on the
- Quick overview of all dimensions thanks to high-quality labelling with stickers in the clamps. Pressure plate with integrated spindle lock prevents loosening if the workpiece vibrates. Soft plastic protective caps to protect sensitive surfaces on workpieces.

Art No.	 	H mm	mm	
490-0100-050	-034320	100 x 50	15 x 5	
490-0150-050	-038144	150 x 50	15 x 5	
490-0200-050	-038212	200 x 50	15 x 5	
490-0120-065	-037918	120 x 65	22 x 6	
490-0200-065	-000608	200 x 65	22 x 6	
490-0300-065	-001186	300 x 65	22 x 6	
490-0120-080	-038076	120 x 80	22 x 6	
490-0160-080	-038175	160 x 80	22 x 6	
490-0200-080	-000615	200 x 80	22 x 6	
490-0250-080	-000776	250 x 80	22 x 6	
490-0300-080	-001193	300 x 80	22 x 6	
490-0400-080	-001230	400 x 80	22 x 6	
490-0500-080	-001339	500 x 80	22 x 6	
490-0600-080	-001827	600 x 80	22 x 6	
490-0200-100	-000622	200 x 100	30 x 8	
490-0250-100	-001155	250 x 100	30 x 8	
490-0300-100	-001209	300 x 100	30 x 8	
490-0400-100	-001247	300 x 100	30 x 8	
490-0500-100	-001438	500 x 100	30 x 8	
490-0200-120	-000738	200 x 120	30 x 8	
490-0250-120	-001162	250 x 120	30 x 8	
490-0300-120	-001216	300 x 120	30 x 8	
490-0400-120	-001254	400 x 120	30 x 8	
490-0500-120	-001445	500 x 120	30 x 8	
490-0600-120	-001957	600 x 120	30 x 8	
490-0800-120	-002251	800 x 120	30 x 8	
490-1000-120	-002282	1000 x 120	30 x 8	
490-1250-120	-002404	1250 x 120	30 x 8	
490-1500-120	-002572	1500 x 120	30 x 8	
490-0300-140	-001223	300 x 140	35 x 9	
490-0400-140	-001261	400 x 140	35 x 9	
490-0500-140	-001452	500 x 140	35 x 9	
490-0600-140	-002169	600 x 140	35 x 9	
490-0800-140	-002268	800 x 140	35 x 9	
490-1000-140	-002299	1000 x 140	35 x 9	
490-0400-175	-001278	400 x 175	35 x 9	
490-0500-175	-001605	500 x 175	35 x 9	
490-0600-175	-002244	600 x 175	35 x 9	
490-0800-175	-002275	800 x 175	35 x 9	
490-1000-175	-002305	1000 x 175	35 x 9	

Malleable cast iron clamp VIRIDIS with 3K comfort handle

For pressing and clamping several workpieces.



Description

- Tension power of up to 6,000 N.
- 3-part handle.
- E-coating.
- Label with information regarding clamping span.
- Pressure plate with integrated spindle lock.

- 3-part handle for maximum transfer of force, even when hands are wet or greasy.

 Environmentally-friendly cathode electrical dipping coating ktl for complete and even coating on the
- Quick overview of all dimensions thanks to high-quality labelling with stickers in the clamps. Pressure plate with integrated spindle lock prevents loosening if the workpiece vibrates. Soft plastic protective caps to protect sensitive surfaces on workpieces.

		T	T	I
Art No.	4027474	Ħ.	<u> </u>	
		mm	mm	
490+0100-050	-034498	100 x 50	15 x 5	
490+0150-050	-034634	150 x 50	15 x 5	
490+0200-050	-034870	200 x 50	15 x 5	
490+0120-065	-034566	120 x 65	22 x 6	
490+0300-065	-035488	300 x 65	22 x 6	
490+0160-080	-034702	160 x 80	22 x 6	
490+0200-080	-035006	200 x 80	22 x 6	
490+0250-080	-035211	250 x 80	22 x 6	
490+0300-080	-035556	300 x 80	22 x 6	
490+0400-080	-035846	400 x 80	22 x 6	
490+0200-100	-035174	200 x 100	30 x 8	
490+0250-100	-035242	250 x 100	30 x 8	
490+0300-100	-035594	300 x 100	30 x 8	
490+0400-100	-035853	400 x 100	30 x 8	
490+0500-100	-036300	500 x 100	30 x 8	
490+0250-120	-035310	250 x 120	30 x 8	
490+0300-120	-035600	300 x 120	30 x 8	
490+0400-120	-036096	400 x 120	30 x 8	
490+0500-120	-036478	500 x 120	30 x 8	
490+0600-120	-036782	600 x 120	30 x 8	
490+0800-120	-037086	800 x 120	30 x 8	
490+1000-120	-037604	1000 x 120	30 x 8	
490+0300-140	-035617	300 x 140	35 x 9	
490+0400-140	-036164	400 x 140	35 x 9	
490+0500-140	-036546	500 x 140	35 x 9	
490+0600-140	-036850	600 x 140	35 x 9	
490+0800-140	-037154	800 x 140	35 x 9	
490+1000-140	-037772	1000 x 140	35 x 9	
490+0400-175	-036232	400 x 175	35 x 9	
490+0500-175	-036614	500 x 175	35 x 9	
490+0600-175	-036928	600 x 175	35 x 9	
490+0800-175	-037222	800 x 175	35 x 9	



Malleable cast iron clamp VIRIDIS with locking handle

For pressing and clamping several workpieces.



Description

- Tension power of up to 6,000 N.
- Locking handle
- E-coating.
- Label with information regarding clamping span.
- Pressure plate with integrated spindle lock.

Advantage

- Environmentally-friendly cathode electrical dipping coating ktl for complete and even coating on the clamp. Quick overview of all dimensions thanks to high-quality labelling with stickers in the clamps.
- Pressure plate with integrated spindle lock prevents loosening if the workpiece vibrates. Soft plastic protective caps to protect sensitive surfaces on workpieces.
- Interior non-slip device on the sliding jaw provides additional support and prevents the piece from slipping (from 80 mm outreach).

Art No.	 	H mm	mm	
490K0160-080	-002657	160 x 80	22 x 6	
490K0200-100	-002671	200 x 100	30 x 8	
490K0250-120	-002688	250 x 120	30 x 8	
490K0300-120	-002695	300 x 120	30 x 8	
490K0400-120	-002718	400 x 120	30 x 8	
490K0500-120	-002732	500 x 120	30 x 8	
490K0600-120	-002749	600 x 120	30 x 8	
490K0800-120	-002756	800 x 120	30 x 8	
490K1000-120	-002770	1000 x 120	30 x 8	
490K0300-140	-002701	300 x 140	35 x 9	
490K0400-175	-002725	400 x 175	35 x 9	

Malleable cast iron clamp VIRIDIS with wooden handle

For pressing and clamping several workpieces.



Description

- Tension power of up to 7,000 N.
- Wooden handle
- E-coating.
- Label with information regarding clamping span.
- Pressure plate with integrated spindle lock.

- No risk of injury from ridges thanks to covered grip attachment in the wooden handle.
- Environmentally-friendly cathode electrical dipping coating ktl for complete and even coating on the
- $\label{limit} Quick overview of all dimensions thanks to high-quality labelling with stickers in the clamps.$
- $\label{pressure plate} Pressure\ plate\ with\ integrated\ spindle\ lock\ prevents\ loosening\ if\ the\ workpiece\ vibrates.$
- Soft plastic protective caps to protect sensitive surfaces on workpieces.

Art No.	 	mm mm	<u></u> <u>∓</u> mm	
493-0400-120	-003562	400 x 120	35 x 11	
493-0500-120	-004262	500 x 120	35 x 11	
493-0600-120	-004279	600 x 120	35 x 11	
493-0800-120	-004286	800 x 120	35 x 11	
493-1000-120	-004293	1000 x 120	35 x 11	
493-1250-120	-004309	1250 x 120	35 x 11	
493-1500-120	-004316	1500 x 120	35 x 11	
493-1800-120	-004323	1800 x 120	35 x 11	
493-2000-120	-004330	2000 x 120	35 x 11	
493-2200-120	-004347	2200 x 120	35 x 11	
493-2500-120	-004354	2500 x 120	35 x 11	
493-3000-120	-004361	3000 x 120	35 x 11	

Malleable cast iron clamp VIRIDIS with 3K comfort handle

For pressing and clamping several workpieces.



Description

- Tension power of up to 7,000 N.
- 3-part handle.
- E-coating.
- Label with information regarding clamping span.
- Pressure plate with integrated spindle lock.

- 3-part handle for maximum transfer of force, even when hands are wet or greasy.
- Environmentally-friendly cathode electrical dipping coating ktl for complete and even coating on the
- Quick overview of all dimensions thanks to high-quality labelling with stickers in the clamps. Pressure plate with integrated spindle lock prevents loosening if the workpiece vibrates.
- Soft plastic protective caps to protect sensitive surfaces on workpieces.

Art No.	 	mm mm	mm	
493+0400-120	-002817	400 x 120	35 x 11	
493+0500-120	-002824	500 x 120	35 x 11	
493+0600-120	-002855	600 x 120	35 x 11	
493+0800-120	-002862	800 x 120	35 x 11	
493+1000-120	-002879	1000 x 120	35 x 11	
493+1250-120	-003012	1250 x 120	35 x 11	
493+1500-120	-003234	1500 x 120	35 x 11	
493+1800-120	-003319	1800 x 120	35 x 11	
493+2000-120	-003364	2000 x 120	35 x 11	
493+2200-120	-003401	2200 x 120	35 x 11	
493+2500-120	-003418	2500 x 120	35 x 11	
493+3000-120	-003494	3000 x 120	35 x 11	

Malleable cast iron clamp VIRIDIS with locking handle

For pressing and clamping several workpieces.



Description

- Tension power of up to 7,000 N.
- Locking handle
- E-coating.
- Label with information regarding clamping span.
- Pressure plate with integrated spindle lock.

- Environmentally-friendly cathode electrical dipping coating ktl for complete and even coating on the
- Quick overview of all dimensions thanks to high-quality labelling with stickers in the clamps.
- Pressure plate with integrated spindle lock prevents loosening if the workpiece vibrates.
- Soft plastic protective caps to protect sensitive surfaces on workpieces. Interior non-slip device on the sliding jaw provides additional support and prevents the piece from slipping (from 80 mm outreach).

		<u> ←</u> →		
Art No.	4027474	F	<u> </u>	
		mm	mm	
493K0400-120	-004378	400 x 120	35 x 11	
493K0500-120	-004385	500 x 120	35 x 11	
493K0600-120	-004392	600 x 120	35 x 11	
493K0800-120	-004408	800 x 120	35 x 11	
493K1000-120	-004415	1000 x 120	35 x 11	
493K1250-120	-004460	1250 x 120	35 x 11	
493K1500-120	-004477	1500 x 120	35 x 11	
493K2000-120	-004484	2000 x 120	35 x 11	
493K2500-120	-004491	2500 x 120	35 x 11	
493K3000-120	-004507	3000 x 120	35 x 11	



Wood clamps

For pressing and clamping several workpieces, specially designed for wooden parts.



. Description

- Beechwood.
- Eccentric lever with brass bushing.
- Cork overlays.
- Steel pins to guide between sliding parts and steel rails.

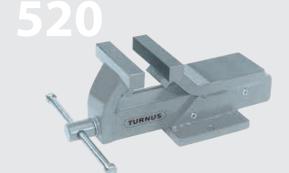
Advantage

- Non-step pressure adjustment using eccentric lever.
 Non-slip design, even on roundoffs and edges.
 Stable and robust, made from top quality beech wood and bright galvanized steel rails.
 Environmentally-friendly wooden parts with a natural finish.
 Low unladen weight.

Art No.	 	F i	<u> </u>	
		mm	mm	
511-200	-917685	200 x 110	20 x 5	
511-300	-917692	300 x 110	20 x 5	
511-400	-013288	400 x 110	20 x 5	
511-600	-013295	600 x 110	20 x 5	
511-800	-013301	800 x 110	20 x 5	

All steel vises

For clamping workpieces.



Description

- Gun-metal finished threaded key.
- Adjusting screws.
- Opens to the front.

Advantage
• Available in the colors blue, red and anthracite.

Art No.	######################################	mm	mm	
520-080	-609474	80	100	
520-100	-609542	100	120	
520-125	-609627	125	140	
520-150	-609702	150	150	
520-175	-609887	175	175	
520-100-R	-997090	100	120	
520-125-R	-455668	125	140	
520-150-R	-455880	150	150	
520-175-R	-035808	175	175	
520-100-G	-997083	100	120	
520-125-G	-759865	125	140	
520-150-G	-056179	150	150	
520-175-G	-759872	175	175	



Parallel vises

For clamping workpieces.



Description

- Made of forged steel.
 Induction-hardened, knurled jaws and smoothed surfaces.
- Gun-metal finished threaded key.
 Induction-hardened and smoothed anvil.
- Induction-hardened and smoothed sliding parts.

- Advantage
 Replaceable pipe clamping jaws.
 Available in the colors blue, red and anthracite.

Art No.	4027474	The same of the sa		
		mm	mm	
525-100	-925185	100	125	
525-125	-925192	125	150	
525-150	-925208	150	200	
525-175	-925215	175	220	
525-100-R	-455675	100	125	
525-125-R	-178796	125	150	
525-150-R	-813468	150	200	
525-175-R	-831332	175	220	
525-100-G	-035815	100	125	
525-125-G	-096991	125	150	
525-150-G	-097028	150	200	
525-175-G	-097042	175	220	

Rotating plate for vise

Can be combined with series 525 and series 520.



Description

- Made of forged steel.
 Induction-hardened steel.

Art No.	4 027474	THE MAN OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	
525-102	-928995	525-100	
525-127	-929015	525-125	
525-152	-929039	525-150	
525-177	-929053	525-175	

Pipe clamping jaws, replaceable

For clamping round workpieces.



Description

- Made of forged steel.
- Induction-hardened steel.

Art No.	4027474	Соминения	
525-101	-928988	525-100	
525-126	-929008	525-125	
525-151	-929022	525-150	
525-176	-929046	525-175	





Vise jaws with magnetic strips, aluminum, smooth

Can be combined with series 525 and series 520.





Art No.	4 027474	mm	
545-080	-929060	80	
545-100	-929077	100	
545-115	-929084	115	
545-125	-929091	125	
545-135	-929107	135	
545-150	-929114	150	
545-180	-929121	180	

Vise jaws with magnetic strips, red felt

Can be combined with series 525 and series 520.





Art No.	4 027474	mm	
545F100	-998424	100	
545F125	-914240	125	
545F150	-914257	150	
545F180	-029432	180	

Vise jaws with magnetic strips, aluminum with rubber, gray

Can be combined with series 525 and series 520.

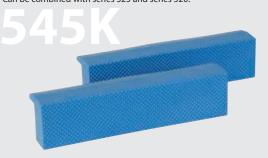




Art No.	4027474	mm	
545G100	-914264	100	
545G125	-914271	125	
545G150	-998431	150	
545G180	-029456	180	

Vise jaws with magnetic strips, plastic, blue

Can be combined with series 525 and series 520.



Art No.	4027474	mm	
545K125	-280864	125	
545K140	-280871	140	
545K150	-998448	150	
545K160	-853440	160	

Vise jaws with magnetic strips, aluminum with prisms

Can be combined with series 525 and series 520.



Art No.	4 027474	mm	
546-080	-929138	80	
546-100	-929145	100	
546-115	-929152	115	
546-125	-929169	125	
546-135	-929176	135	
546-150	-929183	150	
546-180	-929190	180	

Vise jaws made of aluminum

Can be combined with series 525 and series 520.



Art No.	4027474	mm	
550-080	-609962	80	
550-100	-610029	100	
550-115	-610104	115	
550-125	-610289	125	
550-135	-610364	135	
550-150	-610449	150	
550-180	-701512	180	

Screwdriver slot

For fine and delicate screw work in electronics, precision engineering, model building and crafts.

TURNUS



Description

- 2K handle with turning cap and quick-turning zone
- High-quality chromium vanadium molybdenum steel, hardened throughout.

Advantage

- Sensitive and quick screwing.
 Clear reduction of screwing times in electronics and precision engineering

Art No.	4027474	‡	<u> </u>	→	→	
		mm	mm	mm	mm	
171-0806	-005429	0,2	0,8	60	140	
171-1206	-002008	0,2	1,2	60	140	
171-1506	-005443	0,25	1,5	60	140	
171-1806	-005450	0,3	1,8	60	140	
171-2006	-005467	0,4	2,0	60	140	
171-2506	-025960	0,4	2,5	60	140	
171-2507	-025977	0,4	2,5	75	155	
171-3010	-025984	0,5	3,0	100	180	
171-3015	-025991	0,5	3,0	150	230	
171-3024	-026011	0,5	3,0	240	320	
171-3510	-026028	0,6	3,5	100	180	
171-3515	-026035	0,6	3,5	150	230	
171-4010	-026042	0,8	4,0	100	180	
171-4015	-026059	0,8	4,0	150	230	

Screwdriver PH

For fine and delicate screw work in electronics, precision engineering, model building and crafts.

TURNUS



- Description
 2K handle with turning cap and quick-turning zone
 High-quality chromium vanadium molybdenum steel, hardened throughout.

Advantage

- Sensitive and quick screwing.
- Clear reduction of screwing times in electronics and precision engineering

Art No.	4 027474	+	mm	mm
171-PH000	-026080	PH000	60	140
171-PH00	-026073	PH00	60	140
171-PH0	-026066	PH0	60	140
171-PH108	-026097	PH1	80	160
171-PH118	-026103	PH1	185	265
171-PH128	-026110	PH1	285	365



Screwdriver PZ

For fine and delicate screw work in electronics, precision engineering, model building and crafts.

TURNUS

Description

- 2K handle with turning cap and quick-turning zone
- High-quality chromium vanadium molybdenum steel, hardened throughout.

Advantage

- Sensitive and quick screwing.
- Clear reduction of screwing times in electronics and precision engineering

Art No.	 	\P		→	
			mm	mm	
171-PZ0	-002640	PZ0	60	140	
171-PZ1	-002664	PZ1	80	160	

Screwdriver TX

 $For fine and \ delicate \ screw \ work \ in \ electronics, \ precision \ engineering, \ model \ building \ and \ crafts.$



Description

- 2K handle with turning cap and quick-turning zone
- High-quality chromium vanadium molybdenum steel, hardened throughout.

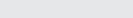
Advantage

- Sensitive and quick screwing.
- Clear reduction of screwing times in electronics and precision engineering

Art No.	4027474	*		
			mm	mm
171-T01	-002893	T01	60	140
171-T02	-002909	T02	60	140
171-T03	-002916	T03	60	140
171-T04	-002923	T04	60	140
171-T05	-002930	T05	60	140
171-T06	-002947	T06	60	140
171-T07	-998714	T07	60	140
171-T08	-998721	T08	60	140
171-T09	-998738	T09	60	140
171-T10	-998745	T10	80	160
171-T15	-998752	T15	80	160
171-T20	-001414	T20	100	180

Hexagon precision screwdriver

For fine and delicate screw work in electronics, precision engineering, model building and crafts.







Description

- 2K handle with turning cap and quick-turning zone
- High-quality chromium vanadium molybdenum steel, hardened throughout.

- Sensitive and quick screwing.
- Clear reduction of screwing times in electronics and precision engineering

Art No.	 		<u>→</u>		
			mm	mm	
171-S07	-005016	0,7	60	140	
171-S09	-005023	0,9	60	140	
171-S13	-314330	1,3	60	140	
171-S15	-895068	1,5	60	140	
171-S20	-005054	2,0	60	140	
171-S25	-998653	2,5	60	140	
171-S30	-998660	3,0	60	140	



143

Hexagon precision screwdriver with ballhead

For fine and delicate screw work in electronics, precision engineering, model building and crafts.



Description

- 2K handle with turning cap and quick-turning zone
- High-quality chromium vanadium molybdenum steel, hardened throughout.

Advantage

- Sensitive and quick screwing.
- Clear reduction of screwing times in electronics and precision engineering

Art No.	4 027474			→	
		mm	mm	mm	
171-SK15	-005153	1,5	60	140	
171-SK20	-005160	2,0	60	140	
171-SK25	-005177	2,5	60	140	
171-SK30	-005184	3,0	60	140	

Hexagon socket wrench

For fine and delicate screw work in electronics, precision engineering, model building and crafts.

TURNUS

- 2K handle with turning cap and quick-turning zone
- High-quality chromium vanadium molybdenum steel, hardened throughout.

- Advantage
 Sensitive and quick screwing.
- Clear reduction of screwing times in electronics and precision engineering

Art No.	4 027474	0	i →i	i → i	
171-ST15	-002787	1,5	60	140	
171-ST20	-002794	2,0	60	140	
171-ST25	-002800	2,5	60	140	
171-ST30	-998677	3,0	60	140	
171-ST32	-002831	3,2	60	140	
171-ST35	-002848	3,5	60	140	
171-ST40	-998684	4,0	60	140	
171-ST45	-998691	4,5	60	140	
171-ST50	-998707	5,0	60	140	
171-ST55	-002886	5,5	60	140	

Precision screwdriver sets, in rolling case

For fine and delicate screw work in electronics, precision engineering, model building and crafts.

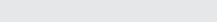
Description

- 2K handle with turning cap and quick-turning zone
- High-quality chromium vanadium molybdenum steel, hardened throughout.

Advantage

- Sensitive and quick screwing.
- Clear reduction of screwing times in electronics and precision engineering

Art No.	4027474	\ominus	\oplus	*		Stück pieces	
171-R006	-018115	1,5x60; 2,0x60; 2,5x75	PH00x60; PH0x60; PH1x60	-	-	6	
171-R106	-018122	-	-	TX04; 05; 06; 07; 08; 10	-	6	
171-R206	-018139	-	-	-	2,5; 3; 3,5; 4; 5; 5,5	6	



TURNUS 171-R 206							
	\ominus	⊕	*	0			





Pick

For loosening tight sealing discs, separating cables in a cable harness and carrying out other work in the healthcare and automotive sectors.

TUANUS Search

Description

- 2K handle with turning cap and quick-turning zone
- High-quality chromium vanadium molybdenum steel, hardened throughout.

Advantage

Both more sensitive and more heavy-duty work possible.

Art No.	 	Ø	→	→
		mm	mm	mm
177-P000	-017538	3,5	70	155

Pick 45°

For loosening frozen sealing discs, splitting cables in a cable harness, and performing work in the healthcare and automotive sectors.

TURNUS'

Description

- 2K handle with turning cap and quick-turning zone
- High-quality chromium vanadium molybdenum steel, hardened throughout.

Advantage

Both more sensitive and more heavy-duty work possible.

Art No.		Ø	 	
		mm	mm	mm
177-P045	-017545	3,5	70	155

Pick 90°

For loosening frozen sealing discs, splitting cables in a cable harness, and performing work in the healthcare and automotive sectors.



Description

- 2K handle with turning cap and quick-turning zone
- High-quality chromium vanadium molybdenum steel, hardened throughout.

Advantage

• Both more sensitive and more heavy-duty work possible.

Art No.		Ø mm	mm	mm	
177-P090	-017552	3,5	70	155	

Mobile hydraulic tools

For loosening tight sealing discs, separating cables in a cable harness and carrying out other work in the healthcare and automotive sectors.

oosening tight sealing discs, separating cables in a cable harness

Description

- 2K handle with turning cap and quick-turning zone
- High-quality chromium vanadium molybdenum steel, hardened throughout.

Advantage

Both more sensitive and more heavy-duty work possible.

Art No.	4027474			Stück pieces	
177-HP04	-158132	177-P000, 177-P045, 177-P090, 177-H000	Kunststoff	4	

Hook

For loosening tight sealing discs, separating cables in a cable harness and carrying out other work in the healthcare and automotive sectors.



Description

- 2K handle with turning cap and quick-turning zone
- High-quality chromium vanadium molybdenum steel, hardened throughout.

Advantage

• Both more sensitive and more heavy-duty work possible.

Art No.	4027474	Ø			
		mm	mm	mm	
177-H000	-017521	3,5	70	155	

Watchmaker screwdriver set, in wooden chest

For demanding, sensitive work.







Description

- Serrated steel handle.
- Nickel-plated.
- Blades made from high-quality chromium vanadium steel, hardened.
- End of the handle has a rotating hexagonal head.

Advantage
• Removable blade

Art No.	 	Θ	\oplus	Stück pieces	
250-550	-713652	-	PH0000; PH000; PH00; PH0	4	
250-560	-599072	1,0; 1,5; 2,0; 2,5; 3,0; 3,5	-	6	
250-570	-713737	2,5; 3,0; 3,5 1,0; 1,5; 2,0; 3,0	PH00; PH0	6	

Hexagon screwdriver with T-grip



Description

- Blade made from high-quality chromium vanadium steel 59 Cr Mo V 4
- Handle made from shockproof polypropylene (PPN) with hanging hole

Art No.	 		mm	→ <u>)</u>	
222-090	-594695	2,0	100	70	
222-100	-700782	2,5	100	70	
223-121	-594855	3,0	100	70	
		•			
223-150	-594930	3,0	150	70	
223-200	-595012	3,0	200	70	
224-100	-700867	4,0	100	70	
224-150	-595272	4,0	150	70	
224-200	-595357	4,0	200	70	
225-101	-595432	5,0	100	90	
225-150	-595500	5,0	150	90	
225-200	-595685	5,0	200	90	
226-100	-595760	6,0	100	90	
226-150	-595845	6,0	150	90	
226-200	-595920	6,0	200	90	
228-100	-596002	8,0	100	90	
228-150	-596187	8,0	150	90	
228-200	-596262	8,0	200	90	
230-100	-596347	10,0	100	110	
230-200	-596422	10,0	200	110	

Screwdriver with ballhead and T-grip



Description

- Blade made from high-quality chromium vanadium steel 59 Cr Mo V 4
- Handle made from shockproof polypropylene (PPN) with hanging hole

Art No.	 	mm	mm	<u>-</u> _ <u>)</u>	
214-310	-699710	3	100	70	
214-410	-699895	4	100	70	
214-415	-699970	4	150	70	
214-510	-700034	5	100	90	
214-515	-700119	5	150	90	
214-615	-700294	6	150	90	
214-620	-700379	6	200	90	
214-815	-700454	8	150	90	
214-820	-700522	8	200	90	
214-910	-699550	10	200	110	



TX T-handle socket screw drive



Description

- Blade made from high-quality chromium vanadium steel 59 Cr Mo V 4
- Handle made from shockproof polypropylene (PPN) with hanging hole

Art No.	4 027474	*	i⊷ J	- <u>√</u>] mm	
212-108	-696177	TX 8	100	70	
212-109	-696252	TX 9	100	70	
212-110	-696337	TX 10	100	70	
212-115	-696412	TX 15	100	70	
212-120	-696580	TX 20	100	90	
212-125	-696665	TX 25	100	90	
212-127	-696740	TX 27	100	90	
212-130	-696825	TX 30	100	90	
212-140	-696900	TX 40	100	90	
212-145	-697082	TX 45	150	90	
212-150	-697167	TX 50	150	90	
212-215	-697242	TX 15	200	90	
212-220	-590550	TX 20	200	90	
212-225	-697327	TX 25	200	90	
212-227	-697402	TX 27	200	90	
212-230	-697570	TX 30	200	90	
212-240	-697655	TX 40	200	90	
212-245	-697730	TX 45	250	110	
212-250	-596750	TX 50	250	110	

Hexagon socket wrench with T-grip



Description

- Blade made from high-quality chromium vanadium steel 59 Cr Mo V 4
- Handle made from shockproof polypropylene (PPN) with hanging hole

Art No.	 	0	mm	-{ <u>}</u>] mm	
236-050	-000974	5,0	230	110	
236-055	-000981	5,5	230	110	
236-060	-000998	6,0	230	110	
236-070	-001063	7,0	230	110	
236-080	-001070	8,0	230	110	
236-090	-001087	9,0	230	110	
236-100	-001094	10,0	230	110	
236-110	-001100	11,0	230	110	
236-120	-001117	12,0	230	110	
236-130	-001124	13,0	230	110	
236-140	-000530	14,0	230	110	
236-150	-117399	15,0	230	110	
236-160	-117405	16,0	230	110	
236-170	-001131	17,0	230	110	

Offset blade screwdriver with ballhead, color coded, in holder



- High-quality chromium vanadium steel 59Cr Mo V4
- Front edge, clean fit.
- Nickel-plated (copper base).

Advantage

- The ballhead ensures problem-free screwing at an angle up to 30°.
- Color coding makes selection even easier.

Art No.	 		Stück pieces	
		mm		
215BT004	-035228	1,5; 2,0; 2,5; 3,0; 4,0; 5,0; 6,0; 8,0; 10,0	9	

TX offset blade screwdriver with ballhead and with color coding

Makes work easier and is more resistant to wear-and-tear.

212



Description

- High-quality chromium vanadium steel 59Cr Mo V4
- Stability meets the requirements set out by the licenser Camcar, Textron U.S.A.

Advantage

- Increased torque and added safety.
- The wavelike leveling provides a larger contact surface area between the tool and the screw.

Art No.	4027474	*	mm	<u>_</u> _ <u>_</u>	•	
212BT309	-997106	TX 9	67,0	19,0		
212BT310	-997113	TX 10	76,0	20,0		
212BT315	-997120	TX 15	86,5	20,5		
212BT320	-997137	TX 20	98,0	22,0		
212BT325	-997144	TX 25	100,5	22,5		
212BT327	-997151	TX 27	111,5	25,5		
212BT330	-997168	TX 30	125,0	30,0		
212BT340	-997175	TX 40	139,0	33,0		

TX offset blade screwdriver with ballhead in TURNUS-clip, color coded

Makes work easier and is more resistant to wear-and-tear.

212BT



Description

- High-quality chromium vanadium steel 59Cr Mo V4
- Stability meets the requirements set out by the licenser Camcar, Textron U.S.A.

Advantage

- Increased torque and added safety.
- The wavelike leveling provides a larger contact surface area between the tool and the screw.

Art No.		*	Stück pieces	
212BT260	-035143	9; 10; 15; 20; 25; 27; 30; 40	8	

Offset blade screwdriver with ballhead, long and color coded

For simple allocation.

213



Description

- High-quality chromium vanadium steel 59Cr Mo V4
- Front edge, clean fit.
- Nickel-plated (copper base).

Advantage

• The ballhead ensures problem-free screwing at an angle up to 30°.

Art No.	4027474	mm	mm	mm	•	
213BT015	-997243	1,5	91,5	15,5		
213BT002	-178550	2,0	102,0	18,0		
213BT025	-997267	2,5	114,5	20,5		
213BT003	-997182	3,0	129,0	23,0		
213BT004	-997199	4,0	144,0	29,0		
213BT005	-997205	5,0	165,0	33,0		
213BT006	-997212	6,0	186,0	38,0		
213BT008	-997229	8,0	208,0	44,0		
213BT010	-997236	10,0	234,0	50,0		



Arc punches DIN 7200A

For punching or manufacturing seals and sealing rings made from rubber, leather, felt, plastic, cork, fabric, etc.



Description

- High-quality special grade tool steel.
 Die-forged.
 Cutting part is induction-hardened.
 Powerful design.
 Resistant stove-enamelling.

_		a	
Art	4027474	Ø	
No.	4027474		
		mm	
326-002	-620837	2	
326-003	-620912	3	
326-004	-621094	4	
326-005	-621179	5	
326-006	-621254	6	
326-007	-621339	7	
326-008	-621414	8	
326-009	-621582	9	
326-010	-621667	10	
326-011	-621742	11	
326-012	-621827	12	
326-013	-621902	13	
326-014	-622084	14	
326-015	-622169	15	
326-016	-622244	16	
326-017	-622329	17	
326-017	-622404	18	
326-019	-622572	19	
326-020	-622657	20	
326-020			
	-622732	21	
326-022	-622817	22	
326-023	-622992	23	
326-024	-623074	24	
326-025	-623159	25	
326-026	-623234	26	
326-027	-623319	27	
326-028	-623494	28	
326-029	-623562	29	
326-030	-623647	30	
326-031	-623722	31	
326-032	-623807	32	
326-033	-623982	33	
326-034	-624064	34	
326-035	-624149	35	
326-036	-624224	36	
326-037	-624309	37	
326-038	-624484	38	
326-039	-624552	39	
326-040	-624637	40	
326-041	-911003	41	
326-042	-624897	42	
326-043	-624972	43	
326-044	-625054	44	
326-045	-625139	45	
326-046	-625214	46	
326-047	-625399	47	
326-048	-625474	48	
326-049	-625542	49	
326-050	-625627	50	
326-055	-625702	55	
326-060	-625887	60	
326-065	-625962	65	
326-070	-626044	70	
326-075	-626129	75	
326-080	-626204	80	
326-085	-922320	85	
326-090	-626389	90	
326-090	-020389 -917128	95	
326-100	-626464	100	



Arc punches set in wooden chest

For punching or manufacturing seals and sealing rings made from rubber, leather, felt, plastic, cork, fabric, etc.

326



Description

- High-quality special grade tool steel.
- Die-forged.
- Cutting part is induction-hardened.
- Powerful design.
- Resistant stove-enamelling.

Advantage

• Clean and organized thanks to the practical rolling case.

Art No.	4027474	Ø mm	Stück pieces	
326-132	-012076	2; 4; 6; 8; 10; 12; 14; 16; 18; 20	10	
326-133	-012083	2; 4; 6; 8; 10; 12; 14; 16; 18; 20; 22; 24; 26; 28; 30	15	
326-134	-012090	2; 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12; 13; 14; 15; 16; 17; 18; 19; 20	19	

Arc punches set in a plastic rolling case

For punching or manufacturing seals and sealing rings made from rubber, leather, felt, plastic, cork, fabric, etc.

326



Description

- High-quality special grade tool steel.
- Die-forged.
- Cutting part is induction-hardened.
- Powerful design.
- Resistant stove-enamelling.

Advantage

Clean and organized thanks to the practical rolling case.

Art No.	4027474	Ø mm	Stück pieces	
326-109	-916695	3; 5; 7; 9; 11; 13; 15; 17; 19	9	
326-119	-916701	2; 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12; 13; 14; 15; 16; 17; 18; 19; 20	19	
326-120	-626532	3; 5; 6; 8; 10; 12; 13; 14; 16; 19; 22; 25	12	
326-130	-997700	2; 4; 6; 8; 10; 12; 14; 16; 18; 20; 22; 24; 26; 28; 30	15	

Arc punches set

For punching or manufacturing seals and sealing rings made from rubber, leather, felt, plastic, cork, fabric, etc.

326



Description

- High-quality special grade tool steel.
- Die-forged.
- Cutting part is induction-hardened.
- Powerful design.
- Resistant stove-enamelling.

Advantage

- Clean and organized thanks to the practical rolling case.
- In a practical plastic case for use on site.
- Plastic plate to place underneath the workpiece included in the set.

Art No.	4027474	Ø mm	Stück pieces	
326-230	-687991	2-3-4-5-6-7- 8-9- 10- 11- 12- 13- 14- 15 -16- 17-18-19-20-22-24-25-28-30	25	





Circular pattern cutting snips

Light-weight design for cutting curves and for short straight cuts.



Description

- Cutting head made from STAINLESS STEEL, die-forged.
- Induction-hardened blades (54-58 HRC), finely serrated.
- Bracket made from sturdy plate steel with non-slip 2-component casing.
- Non-slip guard and integrated spring (self-opening).
- CUTTING PERFORMANCE: Sheets up to 1.2 mm, V2A sheets up to 1.0 mm.

Art No.	schneidend cuts		L mm	
971-240	-557157	rechts / right	240	
971-241	-557232	links / left	240	

Circular cutting snips

Light-weight design for short and straight cuts.



- Cutting head made from STAINLESS STEEL, die-forged.
- Induction-hardened blades (54-58 HRC), finely serrated.
- Bracket made from sturdy plate steel with non-slip 2-component casing.
- Non-slip guard and integrated spring (self-opening).
- CUTTING PERFORMANCE: Sheets up to 1.2 mm, V2A sheets up to 1.0 mm.

Art No.	 	schneidend cuts	L mm	
971-242	-558222	links / left	240	

Circular cutting snips

Heavy duty design for cutting curves and for short straight cuts.



- $\label{thm:cutting} \textbf{Cutting head made from STAINLESS STEEL}, \textbf{die-forged}.$
- Induction-hardened blades (54-58 HRC), finely serrated.
- Bracket made from sturdy plate steel with non-slip 2-component casing.
- Non-slip guard and integrated spring (self-opening).
- CUTTING PERFORMANCE: Sheets up to 1.8 mm, V2A sheets up to 1.2 mm.

Art No.	 	schneidend cuts		
			mm	
972-260	-558307	rechts / right	260	
972-261	-558482	links / left	260	

Accessories for metal shears

Light-weight design for straight end-to-end cuts and for cutting figures.



Description

- Cutting head made from STAINLESS STEEL, die-forged.
- Induction-hardened blades (54-58 HRC), finely serrated.
 Bracket made from sturdy plate steel with non-slip 2-component casing.
- Non-slip guard and integrated spring (self-opening).
- CUTTING PERFORMANCE: Sheets up to 1.2 mm, V2A sheets up to 1.0 mm.

Art No.	schneidend suts		L ←→	
973-240	-558550	rechts / right	240	
973-241	-558635	links / left	240	

Accessories for metal shears

Heavy-duty design for straight end-to-end cuts and for cutting figures.



Description

- Cutting head made from STAINLESS STEEL, die-forged. Induction-hardened blades (58-62 HRC), finely serrated.
- Bracket made from sturdy plate steel with non-slip 2-component casing.
- Non-slip guard and integrated spring (self-opening).
- CUTTING PERFORMANCE: Sheets up to 1.8 mm, V2A sheets up to 1.2 mm.

Art No.	schneidend cuts		L ←—→	
974-260	-558710	rechts / right	260	
974-261	-558895	links / left	260	

Stencil "Figures"

For marking with dye, even on uneven surfaces.



- Standardized type face in accordance with DIN 1451.
- Made from resistant and flexible sheet zinc.
- Includes setting corners for simple marking and linking of symbols.
- Sturdy and reusable.

Art No.		A <u>∓</u> mm		
327-020	-012106	20	0 - 9	
327-030	-998288	30	0 - 9	
327-040	-998295	40	0 - 9	
327-050	-998301	50	0 - 9	
327-060	-998318	60	0 - 9	
327-070	-915407	70	0 - 9	
327-080	-915414	80	0 - 9	
327-100	-915421	100	0 - 9	
327-120	-943691	120	0 - 9	
327-150	-943523	150	0 - 9	
327-180	-943707	180	0 - 9	
327-200	-941833	200	0 - 9	
327-2025	-944407	250	0 - 9	
327-2030	-998325	300	0 - 9	
327-2040	-998332	400	0 - 9	
327-2050	-998349	500	0 - 9	



Stencil "Letters"

For marking with dye, even on uneven surfaces.





Description

- Standardized type face in accordance with DIN 1451.
- Made from resistant and flexible sheet zinc.
- Includes setting corners for simple marking and linking of symbols.
- Lower case letters also available on request.
- Sturdy and reusable.

Art No.	 4027474	A <u>Ī</u> mm		
327-220	-915438	20	A - Z	
327-230	-915445	30	A - Z	
327-240	-915452	40	A - Z	
327-250	-915469	50	A - Z	
327-260	-915476	60	A - Z	
327-270	-915483	70	A - Z	
327-280	-915490	80	A - Z	
327-300	-915506	100	A - Z	
327-320	-943714	120	A - Z	
327-350	-943530	150	A - Z	
327-380	-943721	180	A - Z	
327-400	-943134	200	A - Z	
327-4025	-944445	250	A - Z	
327-4030	-000394	300	A - Z	
327-4040	-000400	400	A - Z	
327-4050	-000417	500	A - Z	

Steel number set, standard, 9-piece

To clearly mark workpieces with a strength of up to 900 N/mm².



- Standardized type face in accordance with DIN 1451.
- Hardness of the engraving between 58 and 61 HRC.
 Side marking with font size, "Made in Germany" and the safety notice "Wear eye protection".

Advantage

- Particularly long service life as the engraving is performed using a cold-forming process that does not disrupt the material's fiber flow.
- Packaged in our tried-and-tested, break-proof plastic case.
- A sharpened exposed edge to the side of the engraving improves accuracy.

Art No.	 	A <u></u> mm	mm	mm	
328-101	-266141	1,0	6	65	
328-1015	-926274	1,5	6	65	
328-102	-688257	2,0	6	65	
328-1025	-919320	2,5	6	65	
328-103	-688332	3,0	6	65	
328-104	-688417	4,0	7	65	
328-105	-688585	5,0	8	65	
328-106	-692520	6,0	9	70	
328-107	-804565	7,0	10	75	
328-108	-688660	8,0	11	75	
328-110	-688745	10,0	12	80	
328-112	-688820	12,0	14	80	
328-115	-010072	15,0	16	90	
328-120	-010096	20,0	20	100	

Steel number set, heavy duty quality, 9-piece



Advantage

Particularly long service life as the engraving is performed using a cold-forming process that does not disrupt the material's fiber flow.

Art No.	4027474	ΑĪ			
		mm	mm	mm	
330-501	-158200	1,0	7	70	
330-5015	-158217	1,5	7	70	
330-502	-928315	2,0	7	70	
330-5025	-224899	2,5	8	75	
330-503	-224905	3,0	8	75	
330-504	-928346	4,0	9	75	
330-505	-928353	5,0	10	75	
330-506	-928360	6,0	12	80	
330-508	-011314	8,0	14	80	
330-510	-928384	10,0	16	90	
330-512	-928391	12,0	18	95	
330-515	-928407	15,0	18	95	
330-520	-928414	20,0	20	100	

Steel number set, heavy duty quality, polished nickel plating, 9-piece

To clearly mark workpieces with a strength of up to 1,300 $\mbox{N/mm}^2.$



Description

- Standardized punch stamp in accordance with DIN 7353.
- Hardness of the engraving between 58 and 61 HRC.
- Side marking with font size, "Made in Germany" and the safety notice "Wear eye protection".

Advantage

- Particularly long service life as the engraving is performed using a cold-forming process that does not disrupt the material's fiber flow.
- Particularly suited for marking stainless steel as the nickel-plated surface does not leave any additional rust behind unlike non-nickel-plated surfaces.
- Packaged in our tried-and-tested, break-proof plastic case.
 A sharpened exposed edge to the side of the engraving improves accuracy.
 Better grip thanks to larger shaft.

Art No.	4 027474	A <u></u>	mm	mm	
220 001	224060				
330-001	-224868	1,0	6	65	
330-0015	-031718	1,5	6	65	
330-002	-626617	2,0	7	70	
330-0025	-224875	2,5	7	70	
330-003	-626792	3,0	7	70	
330-004	-626877	4,0	8	70	
330-005	-626952	5,0	9	70	
330-006	-627034	6,0	10	75	
330-007	-799106	7,0	10	75	
330-008	-627119	8,0	12	80	
330-010	-627294	10,0	14	80	
330-012	-627379	12,0	16	90	
330-015	-627454	15,0	16	90	
330-020	-627522	20,0	20	100	





Steel letter set, standard, 27-piece

To clearly mark workpieces with a strength of up to 900 N/mm².



Description

- Standardized type face in accordance with DIN 1451.
- Hardness of the engraving between 58 and 61 HRC.
- Side marking with font size, "Made in Germany" and the safety notice "Wear eye protection".

Advantage

- Particularly long service life as the engraving is performed using a cold-forming process that does not disrupt the material's fiber flow.
- Packaged in our tried-and-tested, break-proof plastic case.
 A sharpened exposed edge to the side of the engraving improves accuracy.

Art No.	 	A <u></u>	mm	mm	
329-201	-266493	1,0	6	65	
329-2015	-027605	1,5	6	65	
329-202	-688905	2,0	6	65	
329-2025	-919337	2,5	6	65	
329-203	-692605	3,0	6	65	
329-204	-689087	4,0	7	65	
329-205	-689162	5,0	8	65	
329-206	-689247	6,0	9	70	
329-207	-804572	7,0	10	70	
329-208	-689322	8,0	11	75	
329-210	-689407	10,0	12	80	
329-212	-689575	12,0	14	80	
329-215	-002220	15,0	16	90	
329-220	-002237	20,0	20	100	

Steel letter set, heavy duty quality, 27-piece



Advantage

Particularly long service life as the engraving is performed using a cold-forming process that does not disrupt the material's fiber flow.

Art No.	4 027474	ΑĪ			
		mm	mm	mm	
331-501	-928643	1,0	7	70	
331-5015	-928650	1,5	7	70	
331-502	-928667	2,0	7	70	
331-5025	-928674	2,5	8	70	
331-503	-928681	3,0	8	70	
331-504	-928698	4,0	9	70	
331-505	-928704	5,0	10	75	
331-506	-928711	6,0	12	80	
331-508	-928728	8,0	14	80	
331-510	-928735	10,0	16	90	
331-512	-928742	12,0	18	95	
331-515	-928759	15,0	18	95	
331-520	-928766	20,0	20	100	



Steel letter set, heavy duty quality, polished nickel plated, 27-piece

To clearly mark workpieces with a strength of up to 1,300 N/mm².



Description

- Standardized punch stamp in accordance with DIN 7353.
- Hardness of the engraving between 58 and 61 HRC.
- Side marking with font size, "Made in Germany" and the safety notice "Wear eye protection".

Advantage

- Particularly long service life as the engraving is performed using a cold-forming process that does not disrupt the material's fiber flow.
- Particularly suited for marking stainless steel as the nickel-plated surface does not leave any additional rust behind unlike non-nickel-plated surfaces.
- Packaged in our tried-and-tested, break-proof plastic case. A sharpened exposed edge to the side of the engraving improves accuracy.
- Better grip thanks to larger shaft.

Art No.	4027474	A <u></u>	mm	mm	
331-001	-917012	1,0	6	65	
		,			
331-002	-627607	2,0	7	70	
331-003	-627782	3,0	7	70	
331-004	-627867	4,0	8	70	
331-005	-627942	5,0	9	70	
331-006	-628024	6,0	10	75	
331-007	-911065	7,0	10	75	
331-008	-628109	8,0	12	80	
331-010	-628284	10,0	14	80	
331-012	-628369	12,0	16	90	
331-015	-628444	15,0	16	90	
331-020	-628512	20,0	20	100	

Typ holder set

For multi-digit engraving.



Description

- Extremely flexible engraving system that can be combined with a number of different type designation stamps.
- Type plates locked via an external grub screw.

Advantage

- Complete set packaged in a practical KUKKO L-Boxx-Mini.
- Specially treated grade tool steel for a particularly long service life.
- Anti-corrosive protection thanks to nickel-plated surface.
- Thanks to specially designed tweezers, type plates are particularly easy to insert into the stamp.

Art No.	4027474	A <u></u>	stellig digit	Stück pieces		
333-015	-158255	1,5	15	120	Metall	
333-020	-158262	2,0	15	120	Metall	
333-025	-158279	2,5	10	115	Metall	
333-030	-158286	3,0	10	115	Metall	
333-040	-158293	4,0	10	115	Metall	
333-050	-158309	5,0	8	113	Metall	

Set of nozzle reamers



Description

- Induction-hardened and smoothed.
- Quality steel.
- Conical design.
- Shape with square hinge for attachment to the metal holder.

Art No.	 	Ø	Stück pieces	
245-004	-597412	0,6; 0,65; 0,7; 0,75; 0,8; 0,9; 1,0; 1,1; 1,3; 1,5; 1,7; 1,9	12	





Tool and drill holder with ratchet

For threading and grinding.



Description

- Can be converted for right-hand and left-hand rotation plus rigid lock.
- Two jaw chuck for secure clamping for the square shafts.
- Sliding T-handle with grooved grid on the ends.
- Chrome-plated.

Advantage

Suitable for particularly difficult-to-reach spots.

Art No.	 4027474	₹Ø	L ←—→	
280-085	-910938	M3 - M10	85	
280-100	-910945	M5 - M12	100	

Tool and drill holder with ratchet

For threading and grinding deep-set workpieces.



- Can be converted for right-hand and left-hand rotation plus rigid lock.
- Two jaw chuck for secure clamping for the square shafts.
- Sliding T-handle with grooved grid on the ends.
- Chrome-plated.

Advantage

Suitable for particularly difficult-to-reach spots.

Art No.		₹() mm	L ←—→ mm	
280-250	-910952	M3 - M10	250	
280-300	-910969	M5 - M12	300	

Washer cutter

For holding various tools for universal use.



- Striated brass grip
- Two interchangeable clamping cartridges for various diameters.
- Square head nut.
- Quality made in Germany.

Art No.		₹⑥	L ←—→ mm	
300-090	-601119	0 - 2,5	90	
300-100	-601294	0 - 3,2	100	
300-110	-601379	0 - 4	110	

Washer cutter

For holding various tools for universal use.



Description

- Fully perforated.
- Knurled union nut. Serrated plastic handle.
- Perforated

Art No.	 	₹€	L ←—→	
310-105	-601454	0 - 1,2	105	
310-110	-601522	1,2 - 2,0	110	
310-115	-601607	2,0 - 3,0	115	
310-135	-601782	2,0 - 3,5	135	
310-160	-601867	3,0 - 4,5	160	
310-170	-601942	4,0 - 6,0	170	
310-180	-909215	6,0 - 8,0	180	

Washer cutter

For holding various tools for universal use.



Description

- Brass Nickel-plated. Perforated

Art No.	 	₹€	L mm	
315-801	-701284	0 - 1,0	80	
315-802	-701369	1 - 2,0	80	

Washer cutter

For holding various tools for universal use.



- Description
 With 2 fixed welding tong components and head nuts.
 Brass shaft
- Grooved and nickel-plated
- Perforated

Art No.		<u> </u>	L	
		mm	mm	
320-115	-602109	0 - 1,5 - 1,5 - 3,0	115	





Spannweite



spread Spanntiefe

depth



Höhe des Abzughakenfußes length of claw



Abzughakenlänge length of the jaw



Höhe der Verlängerung length of extension



Fußöffnung des Abzughakens opening of claw end



Länge der Spindel spindle length



Antrieb Außensechskant hexagon drive (male)



Antrieb Außenvierkant square drive (male)



Antrieb Innensechskant hexagon drive (female)



Antrieb Innenvierkant



square drive (female) Gabelöffnung



Gabelöffnung konisch fork opening (conical)



Hebelspannbereich opening range



Gabelöffnung fork opening

fork opening



lichte Höhe clear height



lichte Weite clear width



Fußstärke thickness (of material)



Durchmesser der Trennmesser diameter of separator



Abstand der Seitenbolzen distance of side screw



Zugbolzenweite distance of side screw



Zugbolzentiefe depth



Einsatztiefe effective depth



Länge der Innenauszieher length of internal Anzahl Segmente

number of segments



Gewinde des Adapters (Werkstückseite) thread of adapter



Gewinde des Adapters (Zugbolzenseite) thread of adapter



Anzahl der Adapter number of adapters



158

Adapter Innensechskant inner hexagon drive (adapter)



Adapter Innenvierkant inner square drive (adapter)



Gewinde thread



Durchmesser des Gewindes thread diameter



Länge des Gewindes length of thread



Gewindelänge der hydraulischen Spindel thread length of hydraulic spindle



Spindelspitzendurchmesser diameter of cone end



Spindelspitzenhöhe length of cone end



Spannweite der Zwinge spread of clamp



Mutterngröße nut size



Schneidbereich cutting area Länge ohne Druckspindel



length (without pressure spindle) Anzahl der Spanntiefenverstellung



number of positions



number of jaws Höhe des Zylinders height of cylinder

Anzahl der Arme



Hub cylinder stroke



Federspannbereich spread



Federdurchmesser diameter



Anzahl der Federhalter number of segments



Breite des Grundgerätes width of basic unit



Höhe des Grundgerätes height of basic unit



Spannweite der Klemmbacken spread



Durchmesser der Flansche diameter of flanges

Kugellager ISO



ball bearing ISO Innendurchmesser des Kugellagers



inner diameter of ball bearings Maximalgewicht des Kugellagers



maximum weight of ball bearing Durchmesser des Kolbenringes



diameter of piston ring Spanndurchmesser



spread Spannhöhe height



Durchmesser des Sicherungs-Außenringes diameter of circlip (outer ring)



Durchmesser des Sicherungs-Innenringes diameter of circlip (inner ring)



Schlaghülsendruchmesser diameter of impact sleeves Anzahl der Schlaghülsen

number of impact sleeves



Durchmesser des Schlagringes diameter of impact ring



Anzahl der Schlagringe number of impact rings Anzahl der Abstützringe



Bohrerdurchmesser diameter of drill

number of rings



Durchmesser der Insert-Hülse diameter of insert sleeve



Länge der Insert Hülse length of insert sleeve



Steigung der Insert Hülse thread pitch of insert sleeve Anzahl der Hülsen



Kettenbolzendurchmesser diameter of chain pin



Schlagweg length of impact area

number of sleeves



Lenksäulendurchmesser diameter of steering column



Lochkreisdurchmesser diameter of bolt circle



Spreizbereich spread area

Schlagmasse

mass



Gewindedurchmesser der Schraube thread diameter



Stehbolzendruchmesser bolt diameter



Durchmesser des Spannfutters diameter of chuck



Ventilfederspannweite spread of valve spring Bereich der Spannung



Fördervolumen flow volume

voltage area



nutzbares Ölvolumen effective volume



Kompatibel mit compatible with

Verpackungseinheit



Farbe

Inhalt

content



Gewicht weight



Sicherheits- und Gebrauchshinweise

Precautionary Notes and Helpful Hints

Werkzeuge dürfen grundsätzlich nur ihrem Zweck entsprechend, unter den vorgesehenen Bedingungen und innerhalb der Gebrauchsbeschränkungen benutzt werden.

All tools must always be used for the intended purposes under the envisioned conditions and within their postulated limitations.



Überprüfen Sie regelmäßig den Zustand des Werkzeuges und ersetzen Sie beschädigte oder abgenutzte Teile.

Check the condition of your tools at regular intervals, and replace any damaged or worn parts.



Halten Sie die Gewinde von Spindeln und Traversen stets rein und immer gut geölt. Keep the threads of all spindles, heads, etc. clean and well oiled.



Informieren Sie sich vor dem Einsatz über den richtigen Gebrauch des anzuwendenden Abziehwerkzeuges, unter Berücksichtigung der dabei erforderlichen Sicherheitsmaßnahmen. Before you start work, acquaint yourself with the proper use of the tool or tools in question, with due attention to pertinent safety measures.



Sofern über einen der genannten Punkte die geringste Unsicherheit besteht, sollte zur Klärung werkseitige Anwendungsberatung eingeholt werden.

If anything at all is unclear about any of the above, it is best to call the factory for some firsthand advice.



Vergewissern Sie sich vor dem Einsatz, daß sich das Abziehwerkzeug in einwandfreiem Zustand befindet.

Prior to starting work, make sure that the pulling tool is in good working order.



Überprüfen Sie die korrekte Anbringung des Werkzeuges und überwachen Sie während des Abziehvorganges die auftretenden Kräfte.

Double-check the tool for correct mounting, and monitor the forces incidental to the pulling process.



Überschreiten Sie niemals, die für das Werkzeug vorgegebenen Belastungswerte. Kontrollieren Sie die Aufbrigung der Abziehkraft bei mech. Abziehwerkzeugen durch Verwendung eines Drehmomentschlüssels und bei pumpenbetriebenen, hydr. Abziehwerkzeugen durch ein Manometer. Never violate the maximum load data prescribed for the tool in question. Use a torque wrench (for mechanical/pressure-screw-driven tools) or a pressure gauge (hydraulic/pump-driven tools) to keep tabs on the applied forces.



Tragen Sie stets eine Schutzbrille und geeignete Schutzkleidung.

Always wear suitable personal protective equipment, including protective goggles.



Umhüllen Sie zum Schutz gegen das bei Abzieharbeiten immer mögliche ruckartige Ablösen Abziehwerkzeug und abzuziehendes Teil mit einer Unfallschutzplane. Always wrap the pulling tool and the workpiece in a protective blanket as a precaution against the potential effects of sudden release.



Bei Überlastungserscheinungen, Schwergängigkeit usw. ist der Abziehvorgang zu unterbrechen und eine größere Ausführung der entsprechenden Series einzusetzen. If the tool appears to be overloaded, works sluggishly, or is otherwise negatively conspicuous, interrupt the pulling process, and replace the tool with a larger model.



Verwenden Sie keine elektrischen oder pneumatischen Kraft- oder Schlagschrauber zum Betätigen von Abziehwerkzeugen.

Never use an electric- or pneumatic-powered impact/hammer drill for driving a pulling tool.



Verwenden Sie keine Verlängerungen zur Erhöhung des übertragenen Drehmomentes. Never use extensions to increase the applied torque.



Nehmen Sie keinerlei Veränderung an den Produkten vor.

Never alter a pulling tool or related product in any way.



Da Stahl unter Wärmeeinfluß seine Festigkeitseigenschaften verändert, dürfen Abziehwerkzeuge bei evtl. Anwärmen abzuziehender Teile nicht miterwärmt werden. Since heat detracts from the thermal properties of steel, and since some parts require heating to facilitate their removal, remember to never heat the pulling tool along with the part.





















TECHNOLOGY

Die optimierte Geometrie von Traverse und Gleitstücken sorgt für besonders leichtes Verschieben der Abzughaken auf der Traverse.

The geometry of the cross-bar and sliding parts has been optimized to ensure particularly easy movement of the extractor jaws along the cross-bar.





Die Kreuzhaken garantieren maximale Stabilität der Aufhängung der Abzughaken im Gleitstück.

ken im Gleitstück.The cross-jaws guarantee maximum stability for the mounted sliding parts and jaws.





Ermöglicht durch die Handstellrändel ein schneiles Lösen und Verschieben, der Abzughaken auf der Traverse, ohne Schraubenschlüssel.

A manual adjustment knurl allows rapid loosening and adjusting of the extractor jaws without using a wrench.





Leichtes Drehen der Betätigungsmutter durch eingebautes Drucklager. Der Reibungswiderstand wird auf ein Minimum reduziert.

The operating nut is easy to turn thanks to a built-in pressure bearing. Resistance from friction is reduced to a minimum.





Leichtgängige, selbstverstellbare Abzughaken mit innenliegender Federung. Smooth-running,self-adjusting springback jaws.





Automatische Selbstspannung und Selbstzentrierung der Abzughaken. Automatic tensioning and centering of the extractor jaws.





Durch das Drehen der Feststellschraube werden die Abzughaken zentrisch angespannt und greifen so fest um das abzuziehende Teil. Ein Bewegen oder Abrutschen wird so verhindert.

By turning the locking bolt the jaws are centered and tensioned and therefore firmly grip the piece to be pulled off. This prevents the jaws moving or slipping off.





Einzigartiges, leichtes Zurückdrehen des Mutternsprenger-Meißels aus verformten oder gesprengten Muttern. Der Meißel bleibt nicht in der Mutter hängen.

Unique, simple pullback of the nut splitter chisel to remove it from deformed or split nuts. The chisel does not get stuck in the nut.





Abziehwerkzeuge mit Hydraulik-Funktion.

Tools with hydraulic function.





Phone: Fax:

KUKKO-Werkzeugfabrik

Kleinbongartz & Kaiser oHG

Heinrich-Hertz-Str. 5 · 40721 Hilden · GERMANY

Phone: +49 2103 9754-300 Fax: +49 2103 9754-310 Mail: info@KUKKO.com Web: www.KUKKO.com